

108TH CONGRESS  
2D SESSION

# H. R. 4818

---

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SEPTEMBER 23, 2004

Ordered to be printed with the amendment of the Senate  
[Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert the part printed in italic]

---

## AN ACT

Making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005, and for other purposes.

1       *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*  
3 ~~That the following sums are appropriated, out of any~~  
4 ~~money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the~~  
5 ~~fiscal year ending September 30, 2005, and for other pur-~~  
6 ~~poses, namely:~~

7           TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT

8                   ASSISTANCE

9           ~~EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES~~

10          ~~The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-~~  
11 ~~thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of~~

1 funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-  
2 tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-  
3 tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-  
4 tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government  
5 Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying  
6 out the program for the current fiscal year for such cor-  
7 poration: *Provided*, That none of the funds available dur-  
8 ing the current fiscal year may be used to make expendi-  
9 tures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear  
10 equipment, fuel, or technology to any country, other than  
11 a nuclear-weapon state as defined in Article IX of the  
12 Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligi-  
13 ble to receive economic or military assistance under this  
14 Act, that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date  
15 of the enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That not-  
16 withstanding section 1(c) of Public Law 103-428, as  
17 amended, sections 1(a) and (b) of Public Law 103-428  
18 shall remain in effect through October 1, 2005.

19 SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION

20 For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insur-  
21 ance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of  
22 the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended,  
23 \$125,700,000, to remain available until September 30,  
24 2008: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of  
25 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
26 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*

1 ~~ther~~, That such sums shall remain available until Sep-  
2 ~~tember 30, 2023~~, for the disbursement of direct loans,  
3 ~~loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obligated~~  
4 ~~in fiscal years 2005, 2006, 2007, and 2008: *Provided fur-*~~  
5 ~~ther~~, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or  
6 any prior Act appropriating funds for foreign operations,  
7 export financing, and related programs for tied-aid credits  
8 or grants may be used for any other purpose except  
9 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
10 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds  
11 appropriated by this paragraph are made available not-  
12 withstanding section 2(b)(2) of the Export-Import Bank  
13 Act of 1945, in connection with the purchase or lease of  
14 any product by any East European country, any Baltic  
15 State or any agency or national thereof.

16 ~~ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES~~

17 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct  
18 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including  
19 hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized  
20 by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$30,000 for official  
21 reception and representation expenses for members of the  
22 Board of Directors, ~~\$73,200,000~~: *Provided*, That the Ex-  
23 port-Import Bank may accept, and use, payment or serv-  
24 ices provided by transaction participants for legal, finan-  
25 cial, or technical services in connection with any trans-  
26 action for which an application for a loan, guarantee or

1 insurance commitment has been made: *Provided further,*  
 2 That, notwithstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the  
 3 Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof  
 4 shall remain in effect until October 1, 2005.

5 OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

6 NONCREDIT ACCOUNT

7 The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-  
 8 thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,  
 9 as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and  
 10 commitments within the limits of funds available to it and  
 11 in accordance with law as may be necessary: *Provided,*  
 12 That the amount available for administrative expenses to  
 13 carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an  
 14 amount for official reception and representation expenses  
 15 which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed  
 16 \$42,885,000: *Provided further,* That project-specific trans-  
 17 action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred  
 18 in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated  
 19 with services provided to specific investors or potential in-  
 20 vestors pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance  
 21 Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative ex-  
 22 penses for the purposes of this heading.

23 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

24 For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,  
 25 \$24,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign  
 26 Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from

1 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Non-Credit  
2 Account: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of  
3 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502  
4 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided fur-*  
5 *ther*, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obli-  
6 gations and loan guaranty commitments incurred or made  
7 during fiscal years 2005 and 2006: *Provided further*, That  
8 such sums shall remain available through fiscal year 2013  
9 for the disbursement of direct and guaranteed loans obli-  
10 gated in fiscal year 2005, and through fiscal year 2014  
11 for the disbursement of direct and guaranteed loans obli-  
12 gated in fiscal year 2006.

13 In addition, such sums as may be necessary for ad-  
14 ministrative expenses to carry out the credit program may  
15 be derived from amounts available for administrative ex-  
16 penses to carry out the credit and insurance programs in  
17 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit  
18 Account and merged with said account.

19 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

20 TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

21 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
22 of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
23 \$51,500,000, to remain available until September 30,  
24 2006.

## 1 TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

## 2 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

3 For expenses necessary to enable the President to  
4 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
5 1961, and for other purposes, to remain available until  
6 September 30, 2005, unless otherwise specified herein, as  
7 follows:

## 8 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL

## 9 DEVELOPMENT

## 10 CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH PROGRAMS FUND

## 11 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

12 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
13 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
14 Act of 1961, for child survival, health, and family plan-  
15 ning/reproductive health activities, in addition to funds  
16 otherwise available for such purposes, \$1,648,500,000, to  
17 remain available until September 30, 2006: *Provided,*  
18 That this amount shall be made available for such activi-  
19 ties as: (1) immunization programs; (2) oral rehydration  
20 programs; (3) health, nutrition, water and sanitation pro-  
21 grams which directly address the needs of mothers and  
22 children, and related education programs; (4) assistance  
23 for children displaced or orphaned by causes other than  
24 AIDS; (5) programs for the prevention, treatment, control  
25 of, and research on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, polio, ma-  
26 laria, and other infectious diseases, and for assistance to

1 communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including  
2 children displaced or orphaned by AIDS; and (6) family  
3 planning/reproductive health: *Provided further*, That none  
4 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made  
5 available for nonproject assistance, except that funds may  
6 be made available for such assistance for ongoing health  
7 activities: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
8 under this heading, not to exceed \$250,000, in addition  
9 to funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be  
10 used to monitor and provide oversight of child survival,  
11 maternal and family planning/reproductive health, and in-  
12 fectious disease programs: *Provided further*, That the fol-  
13 lowing amounts should be allocated as follows:  
14 \$330,000,000 for child survival and maternal health;  
15 \$28,000,000 for vulnerable children; \$330,000,000 for  
16 HIV/AIDS; \$185,000,000 for other infectious diseases;  
17 and \$375,500,000 for family planning/reproductive health:  
18 *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under  
19 this heading, and in addition to funds allocated under the  
20 previous proviso, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be  
21 made available, notwithstanding any other provision of  
22 law, except for the United States Leadership Against  
23 HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria Act of 2003 (117  
24 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.), for a United States  
25 contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuber-

1 eulosis and Malaria (the “Global Fund”), and shall be ex-  
2 pended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely  
3 payment for projects and activities: *Provided further*, That  
4 up to 5 percent of the funds made available under the  
5 previous proviso may be made available to the United  
6 States Agency for International Development for technical  
7 assistance related to the activities of the Global Fund:  
8 *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under  
9 this heading, \$65,000,000 may be made available for a  
10 United States contribution to The Vaccine Fund, and up  
11 to \$6,000,000 may be transferred to and merged with  
12 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Oper-  
13 ating Expenses of the United States Agency for Inter-  
14 national Development” for costs directly related to inter-  
15 national health, but funds made available for such costs  
16 may not be derived from amounts made available for con-  
17 tributions under this and preceding provisos: *Provided fur-*  
18 *ther*, That none of the funds made available in this Act  
19 nor any unobligated balances from prior appropriations  
20 may be made available to any organization or program  
21 which, as determined by the President of the United  
22 States, supports or participates in the management of a  
23 program of coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization:  
24 *Provided further*, That none of the funds made available  
25 under this Act may be used to pay for the performance



1 of abortion as a method of family planning or to motivate  
2 or coerce any person to practice abortions: *Provided fur-*  
3 *ther*, That none of the funds made available under this  
4 Act may be used to lobby for or against abortion: *Provided*  
5 *further*, That in order to reduce reliance on abortion in  
6 developing nations, funds shall be available only to vol-  
7 untary family planning projects which offer, either directly  
8 or through referral to, or information about access to, a  
9 broad range of family planning methods and services, and  
10 that any such voluntary family planning project shall meet  
11 the following requirements: (1) service providers or refer-  
12 ral agents in the project shall not implement or be subject  
13 to quotas, or other numerical targets, of total number of  
14 births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors  
15 of a particular method of family planning (this provision  
16 shall not be construed to include the use of quantitative  
17 estimates or indicators for budgeting and planning pur-  
18 poses); (2) the project shall not include payment of incen-  
19 tives, bribes, gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an indi-  
20 vidual in exchange for becoming a family planning accep-  
21 tor; or (B) program personnel for achieving a numerical  
22 target or quota of total number of births, number of fam-  
23 ily planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method  
24 of family planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right  
25 or benefit, including the right of access to participate in

1 any program of general welfare or the right of access to  
2 health care, as a consequence of any individual's decision  
3 not to accept family planning services; (4) the project shall  
4 provide family planning acceptors comprehensible infor-  
5 mation on the health benefits and risks of the method cho-  
6 sen, including those conditions that might render the use  
7 of the method inadvisable and those adverse side effects  
8 known to be consequent to the use of the method; and  
9 (5) the project shall ensure that experimental contracep-  
10 tive drugs and devices and medical procedures are pro-  
11 vided only in the context of a scientific study in which  
12 participants are advised of potential risks and benefits;  
13 and, not less than 60 days after the date on which the  
14 Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
15 national Development determines that there has been a  
16 violation of the requirements contained in paragraph (1),  
17 (2), (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern or practice  
18 of violations of the requirements contained in paragraph  
19 (4) of this proviso, the Administrator shall submit to the  
20 Committees on Appropriations a report containing a de-  
21 scription of such violation and the corrective action taken  
22 by the Agency: *Provided further*, That in awarding grants  
23 for natural family planning under section 104 of the For-  
24 eign Assistance Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discrimi-  
25 nated against because of such applicant's religious or con-

1 scientific commitment to offer only natural family plan-  
2 ning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply  
3 with the requirements of the previous proviso: *Provided*  
4 *further*, That for purposes of this or any other Act author-  
5 izing or appropriating funds for foreign operations, export  
6 financing, and related programs, the term “motivate”, as  
7 it relates to family planning assistance, shall not be con-  
8 strued to prohibit the provision, consistent with local law,  
9 of information or counseling about all pregnancy options:  
10 *Provided further*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be  
11 construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions  
12 against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assist-  
13 ance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That to the maximum  
14 extent feasible, taking into consideration cost, timely avail-  
15 ability, and best health practices, funds appropriated in  
16 this Act that are made available for condom procurement  
17 shall be made available only for the procurement of  
18 condoms manufactured in the United States: *Provided fur-*  
19 *ther*, That information provided about the use of condoms  
20 as part of projects or activities that are funded from  
21 amounts appropriated by this Act shall be medically accu-  
22 rate and shall include the public health benefits and fail-  
23 ure rates of such use.

24 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

25 For necessary expenses of the United States Agency  
26 for International Development to carry out the provisions

1 of sections ~~103~~, 105, 106, and ~~131~~, and chapter 10 of  
 2 part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
 3 \$1,429,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
 4 2006: *Provided*, That \$194,000,000 should be allocated  
 5 for trade capacity building: *Provided further*, That  
 6 \$300,000,000 should be allocated for basic education: *Pro-*  
 7 *vided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this  
 8 heading and managed by the United States Agency for  
 9 International Development Bureau of Democracy, Con-  
 10 flict, and Humanitarian Assistance, not less than  
 11 \$15,000,000 shall be made available only for programs to  
 12 improve women's leadership capacity in recipient coun-  
 13 tries: *Provided further*, That such funds may not be made  
 14 available for construction: *Provided further*, That of the  
 15 funds appropriated under this heading that are made  
 16 available for assistance programs for displaced and or-  
 17 phaned children and victims of war, not to exceed  
 18 \$32,500, in addition to funds otherwise available for such  
 19 purposes, may be used to monitor and provide oversight  
 20 of such programs.

21 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER AND FAMINE ASSISTANCE

22 For necessary expenses of the United States Agency  
 23 for International Development to carry out the provisions  
 24 of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for  
 25 international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and recon-

1 struction assistance, \$335,500,000, to remain available  
2 until expended.

3       In addition, for necessary expenses for assistance for  
4 famine prevention and relief, including for mitigation of  
5 the effects of famine, \$20,000,000, to remain available  
6 until expended: *Provided*, That such funds shall be made  
7 available utilizing the general authorities of section 491  
8 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be in  
9 addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes:  
10 *Provided further*, That funds appropriated by this para-  
11 graph shall be available for obligation subject to prior con-  
12 sultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

13                                   TRANSITION INITIATIVES

14       For necessary expenses for international disaster re-  
15 habilitation and reconstruction assistance pursuant to sec-  
16 tion 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
17 \$47,500,000, to remain available until expended, to sup-  
18 port transition to democracy and to long-term develop-  
19 ment of countries in crisis: *Provided*, That such support  
20 may include assistance to develop, strengthen, or preserve  
21 democratic institutions and processes, revitalize basic in-  
22 frastructure, and foster the peaceful resolution of conflict:  
23 *Provided further*, That the United States Agency for Inter-  
24 national Development shall submit a report to the Com-  
25 mittees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to begin-  
26 ning a new program of assistance: *Provided further*, That

1 if the President determines that it is important to the na-  
2 tional interests of the United States to provide transition  
3 assistance in excess of the amount appropriated under this  
4 heading, up to \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by  
5 this Act to carry out the provisions of part I of the For-  
6 eign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used for purposes of  
7 this heading and under the authorities applicable to funds  
8 appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That  
9 funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso  
10 shall be made available subject to prior consultation with  
11 the Committees on Appropriations.

12 DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY

13 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

14 For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees pro-  
15 vided by the United States Agency for International De-  
16 velopment, as authorized by sections 108 and 635 of the  
17 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, funds may be derived by  
18 transfer from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out  
19 part I of such Act and under the heading "Assistance for  
20 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States": *Provided*, That  
21 such funds shall not exceed \$21,000,000, which shall be  
22 made available only for micro and small enterprise pro-  
23 grams, urban programs, and other programs which fur-  
24 ther the purposes of part I of the Act: *Provided further*,  
25 That such costs, including the cost of modifying such di-  
26 rect and guaranteed loans, shall be as defined in section

1 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amend-  
 2 ed: *Provided further*, That funds made available by this  
 3 paragraph may be used for the cost of modifying any such  
 4 guaranteed loans under this Act or prior Acts, and funds  
 5 used for such costs shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
 6 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
 7 *vided further*, That the provisions of section 107A(d) (re-  
 8 lating to general provisions applicable to the Development  
 9 Credit Authority) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
 10 as contained in section 306 of H.R. 1486 as reported by  
 11 the House Committee on International Relations on May  
 12 9, 1997, shall be applicable to direct loans and loan guar-  
 13 antees provided under this heading.

14 In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out  
 15 credit programs administered by the United States Agency  
 16 for International Development, \$8,000,000, which may be  
 17 transferred to and merged with the appropriation for Op-  
 18 erating Expenses of the United States Agency for Inter-  
 19 national Development: *Provided*, That funds made avail-  
 20 able under this heading shall remain available until Sep-  
 21 tember 30, 2007.

22 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND  
 23 DISABILITY FUND

24 For payment to the “Foreign Service Retirement and  
 25 Disability Fund”, as authorized by the Foreign Service  
 26 Act of 1980, \$42,500,000.

1 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE UNITED STATES AGENCY  
2 FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
4 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
5 \$618,000,000, of which up to \$25,000,000 may remain  
6 available until September 30, 2006: *Provided*, That none  
7 of the funds appropriated under this heading and under  
8 the heading "Capital Investment Fund" may be made  
9 available to finance the construction (including architect  
10 and engineering services), purchase, or long term lease of  
11 offices for use by the United States Agency for Inter-  
12 national Development, unless the Administrator has iden-  
13 tified such proposed construction (including architect and  
14 engineering services), purchase, or long term lease of of-  
15 fices in a report submitted to the Committees on Appro-  
16 priations at least 15 days prior to the obligation of these  
17 funds for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the pre-  
18 vious proviso shall not apply where the total cost of con-  
19 struction (including architect and engineering services),  
20 purchase, or long term lease of offices does not exceed  
21 \$1,000,000: *Provided further*, That contracts or agree-  
22 ments entered into with funds appropriated under this  
23 heading may entail commitments for the expenditure of  
24 such funds through fiscal year 2006: *Provided further*,  
25 That none of the funds in this Act may be used to open



1 a new overseas mission of the United States Agency for  
2 International Development without the prior written noti-  
3 fication of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
4 *further*, That the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the  
5 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the  
6 Secretary of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry  
7 out chapter 1 of part I of such Act to “Operating Ex-  
8 penses of the United States Agency for International De-  
9 velopment” in accordance with the provisions of those sec-  
10 tions.

11 **CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND**

12 For necessary expenses for overseas construction and  
13 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement  
14 of information technology and related capital investments,  
15 pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
16 1961, \$64,800,000, to remain available until expended:  
17 *Provided*, That this amount is in addition to funds other-  
18 wise available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That  
19 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available  
20 for obligation only pursuant to the regular notification  
21 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
22 *further*, That funds appropriated under this heading and  
23 under the heading “Operating Expenses of the United  
24 States Agency for International Development” may be  
25 made available for USAID’s contribution to the Capital  
26 Cost Sharing Program only if all other agencies who have

1 agreed to participate in that program during the current  
2 fiscal year are making their contributions to the program.

3 OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE UNITED STATES AGENCY  
4 FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF IN-  
5 SPECTOR GENERAL

6 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
7 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
8 \$35,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
9 2006, which sum shall be available for the Office of the  
10 Inspector General of the United States Agency for Inter-  
11 national Development.

12 OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE  
13 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

14 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
15 of chapter 4 of part II, \$2,450,000,000, to remain avail-  
16 able until September 30, 2006: *Provided*, That of the  
17 funds appropriated under this heading, not less than  
18 \$360,000,000 shall be available only for Israel, which sum  
19 shall be available on a grant basis as a cash transfer and  
20 shall be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this  
21 Act or by October 31, 2004, whichever is later: *Provided*  
22 *further*, That not less than \$535,000,000 shall be available  
23 only for Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a grant  
24 basis, and of which sum cash transfer assistance shall be  
25 provided with the understanding that Egypt will under-  
26 take significant economic reforms which are additional to

1 those which were undertaken in previous fiscal years: *Pro-*  
2 *vided further,* That in exercising the authority to provide  
3 cash transfer assistance for Israel, the President shall en-  
4 sure that the level of such assistance does not cause an  
5 adverse impact on the total level of nonmilitary exports  
6 from the United States to such country and that Israel  
7 enters into a side letter agreement in an amount propor-  
8 tional to the fiscal year 1999 agreement: *Provided further,*  
9 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
10 less than \$250,000,000 should be made available only for  
11 assistance for Jordan: *Provided further,* That not to exceed  
12 \$200,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this head-  
13 ing may be used for the costs, as defined in section 502  
14 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying  
15 direct loans and guarantees for Pakistan: *Provided further,*  
16 That amounts that are made available under the previous  
17 proviso for the cost of modifying direct loans and guaran-  
18 tees shall not be considered “assistance” for the purposes  
19 of provisions of law limiting assistance to a country: *Pro-*  
20 *vided further,* That \$13,500,000 of the funds appropriated  
21 under this heading should be made available for Cyprus  
22 to be used only for scholarships, administrative support  
23 of the scholarship program, bicommunal projects, and  
24 measures aimed at reunification of the island and designed  
25 to reduce tensions and promote peace and cooperation be-

1 tween the two communities on Cyprus: *Provided further,*  
2 That \$35,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this  
3 heading should be made available for assistance for Leb-  
4 anon, of which not less than \$4,000,000 should be made  
5 available for scholarships and direct support of American  
6 educational institutions in Lebanon: *Provided further,*  
7 That funds appropriated under this heading that are made  
8 available for assistance for the Central Government of  
9 Lebanon shall be subject to the regular notification proce-  
10 dures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided fur-*  
11 *ther,* That \$22,000,000 of the funds appropriated under  
12 this heading should be made available for assistance for  
13 the Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste: *Provided further,*  
14 That \$50,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this  
15 heading should be made available for assistance for Haiti:  
16 *Provided further,* That funds appropriated under this  
17 heading may be used, notwithstanding any other provision  
18 of law, to provide assistance to the National Democratic  
19 Alliance of Sudan to strengthen its ability to protect civil-  
20 ians from attacks, slave raids, and aerial bombardment  
21 by the Sudanese Government forces and its militia allies,  
22 and the provision of such funds shall be subject to the  
23 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
24 propriations: *Provided further,* That in the previous pro-  
25 viso, the term “assistance” includes non-lethal, non-food

1 aid such as blankets, medicine, fuel, mobile clinics, water  
2 drilling equipment, communications equipment to notify  
3 civilians of aerial bombardment, non-military vehicles,  
4 tents, and shoes: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
5 priated under this heading that are made available for a  
6 Middle East Financing Facility, Middle East Enterprise  
7 Fund, or any other similar entity in the Middle East shall  
8 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the  
9 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
10 with respect to funds appropriated under this heading in  
11 this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for foreign  
12 operations, export financing, and related programs, the re-  
13 sponsibility for policy decisions and justifications for the  
14 use of such funds, including whether there will be a pro-  
15 gram for a country that uses those funds and the amount  
16 of each such program, shall be the responsibility of the  
17 Secretary of State and the Deputy Secretary of State and  
18 this responsibility shall not be delegated.

19 INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR IRELAND

20 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
21 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
22 1961, \$18,500,000, which shall be available for the United  
23 States contribution to the International Fund for Ireland  
24 and shall be made available in accordance with the provi-  
25 sions of the Anglo-Irish Agreement Support Act of 1986  
26 (Public Law 99-415): *Provided*, That such amount shall

1 be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make time-  
2 ly payment for projects and activities: *Provided further,*  
3 That funds made available under this heading shall re-  
4 main available until September 30, 2006.

5 ASSISTANCE FOR EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC  
6 STATES

7 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support  
9 for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989,  
10 ~~\$375,000,000~~, to remain available until September 30,  
11 2006, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other  
12 provision of law, for assistance and for related programs  
13 for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States.

14 (b) Funds appropriated under this heading shall be  
15 considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign  
16 Assistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available  
17 the administrative authorities contained in that Act for  
18 the use of economic assistance.

19 (c) With regard to funds appropriated under this  
20 heading for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia  
21 and Herzegovina, and local currencies generated by such  
22 funds (including the conversion of funds appropriated  
23 under this heading into currency used by Bosnia and  
24 Herzegovina as local currency and local currency returned  
25 or repaid under such program) the Administrator of the  
26 United States Agency for International Development shall

1 provide written approval for grants and loans prior to the  
2 obligation and expenditure of funds for such purposes, and  
3 prior to the use of funds that have been returned or repaid  
4 to any lending facility or grantee.

5       (d) The provisions of section 529 of this Act shall  
6 apply to funds made available under subsection (e) and  
7 to funds appropriated under this heading: *Provided*, That  
8 notwithstanding any provision of this or any other Act,  
9 including provisions in this subsection regarding the appli-  
10 cation of section 529 of this Act, local currencies gen-  
11 erated by, or converted from, funds appropriated by this  
12 Act and by previous appropriations Acts and made avail-  
13 able for the economic revitalization program in Bosnia  
14 may be used in Eastern Europe and the Baltic States to  
15 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
16 1961 and the Support for East European Democracy  
17 (SEED) Act of 1989.

18       (e) The President is authorized to withhold funds ap-  
19 propriated under this heading made available for economic  
20 revitalization programs in Bosnia and Herzegovina, if he  
21 determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropria-  
22 tions that the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina has  
23 not complied with article III of annex 1-A of the General  
24 Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and  
25 Herzegovina concerning the withdrawal of foreign forces,

1 and that intelligence cooperation on training, investiga-  
2 tions, and related activities between state sponsors of ter-  
3 rorism and terrorist organizations and Bosnian officials  
4 has not been terminated.

5 ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE  
6 FORMER SOVIET UNION

7 (a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of chapters 11 and 12 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
9 Act of 1961 and the FREEDOM Support Act, for assist-  
10 ance for the Independent States of the former Soviet  
11 Union and for related programs, \$550,000,000, to remain  
12 available until September 30, 2006: *Provided*, That the  
13 provisions of such chapters shall apply to funds appro-  
14 priated by this paragraph: *Provided further*, That funds  
15 made available for the Southern Caucasus region may be  
16 used notwithstanding any other provision of law, for con-  
17 fidence-building measures and other activities in further-  
18 ance of the peaceful resolution of the regional conflicts,  
19 especially those in the vicinity of Abkhazia and Nagorno-  
20 Karabagh: *Provided further*, That of the funds appro-  
21 priated under this heading, \$1,500,000 should be available  
22 only to meet the health and other assistance needs of vic-  
23 tims of trafficking in persons: *Provided further*, That, not-  
24 withstanding any other provision of law, funds appro-  
25 priated under this heading in this Act or prior Acts mak-  
26 ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financ-



1 ing, and related programs, that are made available pursu-  
2 ant to the provisions of section 807 of Public Law 102-  
3 511 shall be subject to a 6 percent ceiling on administra-  
4 tive expenses.

5 (b) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
6 less than \$65,000,000 should be made available for assist-  
7 ance for Armenia.

8 (c) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not  
9 less than \$57,000,000 should be made available, in addi-  
10 tion to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for  
11 assistance for child survival, environmental and reproduc-  
12 tive health, and to combat HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis and  
13 other infectious diseases, and for related activities.

14 (d)(1) Of the funds appropriated under this heading  
15 that are allocated for assistance for the Government of  
16 the Russian Federation, 60 percent shall be withheld from  
17 obligation until the President determines and certifies in  
18 writing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Gov-  
19 ernment of the Russian Federation:

20 (A) has terminated implementation of arrange-  
21 ments to provide Iran with technical expertise, train-  
22 ing, technology, or equipment necessary to develop a  
23 nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facilities or  
24 programs, or ballistic missile capability; and

1           (B) is providing full access to international non-  
2 government organizations providing humanitarian  
3 relief to refugees and internally displaced persons in  
4 Chechnya.

5           (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—

6           (A) assistance to combat infectious diseases,  
7 child survival activities, or assistance for victims of  
8 trafficking in persons; and

9           (B) activities authorized under title V (Non-  
10 proliferation and Disarmament Programs and Ac-  
11 tivities) of the FREEDOM Support Act.

12           (c) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall  
13 not apply to—

14           (1) activities to support democracy or assist-  
15 ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act  
16 and section 1424 of Public Law 104-201 or non-  
17 proliferation assistance;

18           (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and  
19 Development Agency under section 661 of the For-  
20 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);

21           (3) any activity carried out by a member of the  
22 United States and Foreign Commercial Service while  
23 acting within his or her official capacity;

24           (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee or  
25 other assistance provided by the Overseas Private

1 Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2  
2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22  
3 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);

4 (5) any financing provided under the Export-  
5 Import Bank Act of 1945; or

6 (6) humanitarian assistance.

7 INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

8 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

9 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of  
10 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the  
11 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
12 of 1969, \$16,238,000, to remain available until September  
13 30, 2006.

14 AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

15 For necessary expenses to carry out title V of the  
16 International Security and Development Cooperation Act  
17 of 1980, Public Law 96-533, \$18,579,000, to remain  
18 available until September 30, 2006: *Provided*, That funds  
19 made available to grantees may be invested pending ex-  
20 penditure for project purposes when authorized by the  
21 board of directors of the Foundation: *Provided further*,  
22 That interest earned shall be used only for the purposes  
23 for which the grant was made: *Provided further*, That not-  
24 withstanding section 505(a)(2) of the African Develop-  
25 ment Foundation Act, in exceptional circumstances the  
26 board of directors of the Foundation may waive the

1 \$250,000 limitation contained in that section with respect  
2 to a project: *Provided further*, That the Foundation shall  
3 provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations  
4 after each time such waiver authority is exercised.

5 PEACE CORPS

6 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
7 of the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$330,000,000, in-  
8 cluding the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor  
9 vehicles for administrative purposes for use outside of the  
10 United States: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-  
11 priated under this heading shall be used to pay for abor-  
12 tions: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
13 this heading shall remain available until September 30,  
14 2006.

15 MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

16 For necessary expenses for the “Millennium Chal-  
17 lenge Corporation”, \$1,250,000,000, to remain available  
18 until expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated  
19 under this heading, not more than \$30,000,000 may be  
20 available for administrative expenses of the Millennium  
21 Challenge Corporation: *Provided further*, That none of the  
22 funds appropriated under this heading may be made avail-  
23 able for the provision of assistance until the Chief Execu-  
24 tive Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation pro-  
25 vides a written budget justification to the Committees on  
26 Appropriations: *Provided further*, That up to 10 percent

1 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made  
2 available to carry out the purposes of section 616 of the  
3 Millennium Challenge Act of 2003: *Provided further*, That  
4 none of the funds available to carry out section 616 of  
5 such Act may be made available until the Chief Executive  
6 Officer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation provides  
7 a report to the Committees on Appropriations listing the  
8 candidate countries that will be receiving assistance under  
9 section 616 of such Act, the level of assistance proposed  
10 for each such country, a description of the proposed pro-  
11 grams, projects and activities, and the implementing agen-  
12 cy or agencies of the United States Government: *Provided*  
13 *further*, That section 605(e)(4) of the Millennium Chal-  
14 lenge Act of 2003 shall apply to funds appropriated under  
15 this heading: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated  
16 under this heading, and funds appropriated under this  
17 heading in division D of Public Law 108–199, may be  
18 made available for a Millennium Challenge Compact en-  
19 tered into pursuant to section 609 of the Millennium Chal-  
20 lenge Act of 2003 only if such Compact obligates, or con-  
21 tains a commitment to obligate subject to the availability  
22 of funds and the mutual agreement of the parties to the  
23 Compact to proceed, the entire amount of the United  
24 States Government funding anticipated for the duration

1 of the Compact: *Provided further*, That the previous pro-  
2 viso shall be effective on the date of enactment of this Act.

3 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

4 GLOBAL HIV/AIDS INITIATIVE

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the prevention,  
7 treatment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS,  
8 \$1,260,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
9 *vided*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
10 not more than \$8,818,000 may be made available for ad-  
11 ministrative expenses of the Office of the Coordinator of  
12 United States Government Activities to Combat HIV/  
13 AIDS Globally of the Department of State: *Provided fur-*  
14 *ther*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
15 not less than \$26,000,000 should be made available as a  
16 contribution to the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative.

17 INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW

18 ENFORCEMENT

19 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
20 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$28,820,000, to re-  
21 main available until September 30, 2007: *Provided*, That  
22 during fiscal year 2005, the Department of State may also  
23 use the authority of section 608 of the Foreign Assistance  
24 Act of 1961, without regard to its restrictions, to receive  
25 excess property from an agency of the United States Gov-  
26 ernment for the purpose of providing it to a foreign coun-

1 try under chapter 8 of part I of that Act subject to the  
2 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
3 propriations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State  
4 shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations not  
5 later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of this  
6 Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds appro-  
7 priated under this heading, a report on the proposed uses  
8 of all funds under this heading on a country-by-country  
9 basis for each proposed program, project, or activity: *Pro-*  
10 *vided further*, That up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appro-  
11 priated under this heading should be made available for  
12 demand reduction programs: *Provided further*, That of the  
13 funds appropriated under this heading, not more than  
14 \$26,117,000 may be available for administrative expenses.

15 ANDEAN COUNTERDRUG INITIATIVE

16 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
17 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support  
18 counterdrug activities in the Andean region of South  
19 America, \$731,000,000, to remain available until Sep-  
20 tember 30, 2007: *Provided*, That in fiscal year 2005,  
21 funds available to the Department of State for assistance  
22 to the Government of Colombia shall be available to sup-  
23 port a unified campaign against narcotics trafficking,  
24 against activities by organizations designated as terrorist  
25 organizations such as the Revolutionary Armed Forces of  
26 Colombia (FARC), the National Liberation Army (ELN),

1 and the United Self-Defense Forces of Colombia (AUC),  
2 and to take actions to protect human health and welfare  
3 in emergency circumstances, including undertaking rescue  
4 operations: *Provided further*, That this authority shall  
5 cease to be effective if the Secretary of State has credible  
6 evidence that the Colombian Armed Forces are not con-  
7 ducting vigorous operations to restore government author-  
8 ity and respect for human rights in areas under the effec-  
9 tive control of paramilitary and guerrilla organizations:  
10 *Provided further*, That the President shall ensure that if  
11 any helicopter procured with funds under this heading is  
12 used to aid or abet the operations of any illegal self-de-  
13 fense group or illegal security cooperative, such helicopter  
14 shall be immediately returned to the United States: *Pro-*  
15 *vided further*, That none of the funds appropriated by this  
16 Act may be made available to support a Peruvian air inter-  
17 diction program until the Secretary of State and Director  
18 of Central Intelligence certify to the Congress, 30 days  
19 before any resumption of United States involvement in a  
20 Peruvian air interdiction program, that an air interdiction  
21 program that permits the ability of the Peruvian Air Force  
22 to shoot down aircraft will include enhanced safeguards  
23 and procedures to prevent the occurrence of any incident  
24 similar to the April 20, 2001 incident: *Provided further*,  
25 That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Ad-



1 administrator of the United States Agency for International  
2 Development, shall provide to the Committees on Appro-  
3 priations not later than 45 days after the date of the en-  
4 actment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of  
5 funds appropriated under this heading, a report on the  
6 proposed uses of all funds under this heading on a coun-  
7 try-by-country basis for each proposed program, project,  
8 or activity: *Provided further*, That section 482(b) of the  
9 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds  
10 appropriated under this heading: *Provided further*, That  
11 assistance provided with funds appropriated under this  
12 heading that is made available notwithstanding section  
13 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be  
14 made available subject to the regular notification proce-  
15 dures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided fur-*  
16 *ther*, That no United States Armed Forces personnel or  
17 United States civilian contractor employed by the United  
18 States will participate in any combat operation in connec-  
19 tion with assistance made available by this Act for Colom-  
20 bia: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
21 under this heading, not more than \$16,285,000 may be  
22 available for administrative expenses of the Department  
23 of State, and not more than \$4,500,000 may be available,  
24 in addition to amounts otherwise available for such pur-

1 poses, for administrative expenses of the United States  
2 Agency for International Development.

3                   MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

4           For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary  
5 to enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized  
6 by law, a contribution to the International Committee of  
7 the Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contribu-  
8 tions to the International Organization for Migration and  
9 the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and  
10 other activities to meet refugee and migration needs; sala-  
11 ries and expenses of personnel and dependents as author-  
12 ized by the Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as  
13 authorized by sections ~~5921~~ through ~~5925~~ of title ~~5~~,  
14 United States Code; purchase and hire of passenger motor  
15 vehicles; and services as authorized by section 3109 of title  
16 ~~5~~, United States Code, ~~\$756,000,000~~, which shall remain  
17 available until expended: *Provided*, That not more than  
18 ~~\$21,000,000~~ may be available for administrative expenses:  
19 *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this  
20 heading may be made available for a headquarters con-  
21 tribution to the International Committee of the Red Cross  
22 only if the Secretary of State determines (and so reports  
23 to the appropriate committees of Congress) that the  
24 Magen David Adom Society of Israel is not being denied  
25 participation in the activities of the International Red  
26 Cross and Red Crescent Movement.

1 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION  
2 ASSISTANCE FUND

3 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
4 of section 2(e) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance  
5 Act of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2601(e)),  
6 \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended.

7 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND  
8 RELATED PROGRAMS

9 For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-  
10 rorism, demining and related programs and activities,  
11 \$382,000,000, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of  
12 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-  
13 terrorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign  
14 Assistance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM  
15 Support Act, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act  
16 or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activi-  
17 ties, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction  
18 of small arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any  
19 other provision of law, including activities implemented  
20 through nongovernmental and international organizations,  
21 and section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
22 for a voluntary contribution to the International Atomic  
23 Energy Agency (IAEA), and for a United States contribu-  
24 tion to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-  
25 paratory Commission: *Provided*, That of this amount not  
26 to exceed \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended;

1 may be made available for the Nonproliferation and Disar-  
2 mament Fund, notwithstanding any other provision of  
3 law, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relat-  
4 ing to nonproliferation and disarmament: *Provided further,*  
5 That such funds may also be used for such countries other  
6 than the Independent States of the former Soviet Union  
7 and international organizations when it is in the national  
8 security interest of the United States to do so: *Provided*  
9 *further,* That funds appropriated under this heading may  
10 be made available for the International Atomic Energy  
11 Agency only if the Secretary of State determines (and so  
12 reports to the Congress) that Israel is not being denied  
13 its right to participate in the activities of that Agency:  
14 *Provided further,* That of the funds made available for  
15 demining and related activities, not to exceed \$690,000,  
16 in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes,  
17 may be used for administrative expenses related to the op-  
18 eration and management of the demining program: *Pro-*  
19 *vided further,* That funds appropriated under this heading  
20 shall be made available for programs and countries in the  
21 amounts contained in the table included in the report ac-  
22 companying this Act: *Provided further,* That any proposed  
23 increases or decreases to the amounts contained in such  
24 table shall be subject to the regular notification procedures  
25 of the Committees on Appropriations and section 634A

1 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and notifications  
2 shall be transmitted at least 15 days in advance of the  
3 obligation of funds.

4 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

5 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

6 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
7 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
8 \$19,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
9 2007, which shall be available notwithstanding any other  
10 provision of law.

11 DEBT RESTRUCTURING

12 For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
13 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and  
14 loan guarantees, as the President may determine, for  
15 which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made  
16 available for programs within the International Affairs  
17 Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling, reduc-  
18 ing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as  
19 a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries,  
20 pursuant to parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act  
21 of 1961, and of modifying concessional credit agreements  
22 with least developed countries, as authorized under section  
23 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assist-  
24 ance Act of 1954, as amended, and concessional loans,  
25 guarantees and credit agreements, as authorized under  
26 section 572 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing,

1 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public  
2 Law 100–461), and of canceling amounts owed, as a result  
3 of loans or guarantees made pursuant to the Export-Im-  
4 port Bank Act of 1945, by countries that are eligible for  
5 debt reduction pursuant to title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted  
6 into law by section 1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106–113,  
7 \$105,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
8 2007: *Provided*, That not less than \$20,000,000 of the  
9 funds appropriated under this heading shall be made avail-  
10 able to carry out the provisions of part V of the Foreign  
11 Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That up to  
12 \$75,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading  
13 may be used by the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to  
14 the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) Trust Fund  
15 administered by the International Bank for Reconstruc-  
16 tion and Development amounts for the benefit of countries  
17 that are eligible for debt reduction pursuant to title V of  
18 H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(5) of  
19 Public Law 106–113: *Provided further*, That amounts paid  
20 to the HIPC Trust Fund may be used only to fund debt  
21 reduction under the enhanced HIPC initiative by—

- 22 (1) the Inter-American Development Bank;
- 23 (2) the African Development Fund;
- 24 (3) the African Development Bank; and

1           (4) the Central American Bank for Economic  
2           Integration:  
3   *Provided further,* That funds may not be paid to the HIPC  
4   Trust Fund for the benefit of any country if the Secretary  
5   of State has credible evidence that the government of such  
6   country is engaged in a consistent pattern of gross viola-  
7   tions of internationally recognized human rights or in mili-  
8   tary or civil conflict that undermines its ability to develop  
9   and implement measures to alleviate poverty and to devote  
10   adequate human and financial resources to that end: *Pro-*  
11   *vided further,* That on the basis of final appropriations,  
12   the Secretary of the Treasury shall consult with the Com-  
13   mittees on Appropriations concerning which countries and  
14   international financial institutions are expected to benefit  
15   from a United States contribution to the HIPC Trust  
16   Fund during the fiscal year: *Provided further,* That the  
17   Secretary of the Treasury shall inform the Committees on  
18   Appropriations not less than 15 days in advance of the  
19   signature of an agreement by the United States to make  
20   payments to the HIPC Trust Fund of amounts for such  
21   countries and institutions: *Provided further,* That the Sec-  
22   retary of the Treasury may disburse funds designated for  
23   debt reduction through the HIPC Trust Fund only for the  
24   benefit of countries that—

1           (1) have committed, for a period of 24 months,  
2           not to accept new market-rate loans from the inter-  
3           national financial institution receiving debt repay-  
4           ment as a result of such disbursement, other than  
5           loans made by such institutions to export-oriented  
6           commercial projects that generate foreign exchange  
7           which are generally referred to as “enclave” loans;  
8           and

9           (2) have documented and demonstrated their  
10          commitment to redirect their budgetary resources  
11          from international debt repayments to programs to  
12          alleviate poverty and promote economic growth that  
13          are additional to or expand upon those previously  
14          available for such purposes:

15 *Provided further,* That any limitation of subsection (c) of  
16 section 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and  
17 Assistance Act of 1954 shall not apply to funds appro-  
18 priated under this heading: *Provided further,* That none  
19 of the funds made available under this heading in this or  
20 any other appropriations Act shall be made available for  
21 Sudan or Burma unless the Secretary of the Treasury de-  
22 termines and notifies the Committees on Appropriations  
23 that a democratically elected government has taken office:  
24 *Provided further,* That none of the funds appropriated  
25 under this heading may be paid to the HIPC Trust Fund



1 for the benefit of any country that has accepted loans from  
2 an international financial institution between such coun-  
3 try's decision point and completion point: *Provided further,*  
4 That the terms "decision point" and "completion point"  
5 shall have the same meaning as defined by the Inter-  
6 national Monetary Fund.

### 7 TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE

#### 8 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

##### 9 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
11 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
12 \$89,730,000, of which up to \$3,000,000 may remain  
13 available until expended: *Provided,* That the civilian per-  
14 sonnel for whom military education and training may be  
15 provided under this heading may include civilians who are  
16 not members of a government whose participation would  
17 contribute to improved civil-military relations, civilian con-  
18 trol of the military, or respect for human rights: *Provided*  
19 *further,* That funds appropriated under this heading for  
20 military education and training for Guatemala may only  
21 be available for expanded international military education  
22 and training, and funds made available for Nigeria and  
23 Guatemala may only be provided through the regular noti-  
24 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

2 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

3 For expenses necessary for grants to enable the  
4 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the  
5 Arms Export Control Act, \$4,777,500,000: *Provided*, That  
6 of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less  
7 than \$2,220,000,000 shall be available for grants only for  
8 Israel, and not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be made  
9 available for grants only for Egypt: *Provided further*, That  
10 the funds appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall  
11 be disbursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act  
12 or by October 31, 2004, whichever is later: *Provided fur-*  
13 *ther*, That to the extent that the Government of Israel re-  
14 quests that funds be used for such purposes, grants made  
15 available for Israel by this paragraph shall, as agreed by  
16 Israel and the United States, be available for advanced  
17 weapons systems, of which not less than \$580,000,000  
18 shall be available for the procurement in Israel of defense  
19 articles and defense services, including research and devel-  
20 opment: *Provided further*, That in addition to the funds  
21 appropriated under this heading, up to \$150,000,000 for  
22 assistance for Pakistan may be derived by transfer from  
23 unobligated balances of funds appropriated under the  
24 headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Foreign Mili-  
25 tary Financing Program” in prior appropriations Acts and  
26 not otherwise designated in those Acts for a specific coun-

1 try, use, or purpose: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
2 priated or otherwise made available by this paragraph  
3 shall be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in  
4 section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided fur-*  
5 *ther*, That funds made available under this paragraph  
6 shall be obligated upon apportionment in accordance with  
7 paragraph (5)(C) of title 31, United States Code, section  
8 1501(a).

9       None of the funds made available under this heading  
10 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense  
11 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-  
12 ices that are not sold by the United States Government  
13 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign  
14 country proposing to make such procurements has first  
15 signed an agreement with the United States Government  
16 specifying the conditions under which such procurements  
17 may be financed with such funds: *Provided*, That all coun-  
18 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-  
19 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-  
20 tion 515 of this Act: *Provided further*, That none of the  
21 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available  
22 for assistance for Sudan, Indonesia and Guatemala: *Pro-*  
23 *vided further*, That funds made available under this head-  
24 ing may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of  
25 law, for demining, the clearance of unexploded ordnance,

1 and related activities, and may include activities imple-  
2 mented through nongovernmental and international orga-  
3 nizations: *Provided further,* That the authority contained  
4 in the previous proviso or any other provision of law relat-  
5 ing to the use of funds for programs under this heading,  
6 including provisions contained in previously enacted ap-  
7 propriations Acts, shall not apply to activities relating to  
8 the clearance of unexploded ordnance resulting from  
9 United States Armed Forces testing or training exercises:  
10 *Provided further,* That the previous proviso shall not apply  
11 to San Jose Island, Republic of Panama: *Provided further,*  
12 That only those countries for which assistance was justi-  
13 fied for the “Foreign Military Sales Financing Program”  
14 in the fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for secu-  
15 rity assistance programs may utilize funds made available  
16 under this heading for procurement of defense articles, de-  
17 fense services or design and construction services that are  
18 not sold by the United States Government under the Arms  
19 Export Control Act: *Provided further,* That funds appro-  
20 priated under this heading shall be expended at the min-  
21 imum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense  
22 articles and services: *Provided further,* That not more than  
23 \$40,500,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading  
24 may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the  
25 purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only

1 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs  
2 of administering military assistance and sales: *Provided*  
3 *further*, That not more than \$367,000,000 of funds real-  
4 ized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export  
5 Control Act may be obligated for expenses incurred by the  
6 Department of Defense during fiscal year 2005 pursuant  
7 to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except  
8 that this limitation may be exceeded only through the reg-  
9 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
10 priations: *Provided further*, That foreign military financing  
11 program funds estimated to be outlayed for Egypt during  
12 fiscal year 2005 shall be transferred to an interest bearing  
13 account for Egypt in the Federal Reserve Bank of New  
14 York within 30 days of enactment of this Act or by Octo-  
15 ber 31, 2004, whichever is later.

16 **PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS**

17 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
18 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
19 \$104,000,000: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-  
20 priated under this heading shall be obligated or expended  
21 except as provided through the regular notification proce-  
22 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

1           TITLE IV—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC  
2                           ASSISTANCE

3           FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
4           INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
5                           GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

6           For the United States contribution for the Global En-  
7 vironment Facility, \$107,500,000 to the International  
8 Bank for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for  
9 the Global Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the  
10 Treasury, to remain available until expended.

11          CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
12                           ASSOCIATION

13          For payment to the International Development Asso-  
14 ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$850,000,000,  
15 to remain available until expended.

16          CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS  
17                           MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT FUND

18          For payment to the Enterprise for the Americas Mul-  
19 tilateral Investment Fund by the Secretary of the Treas-  
20 ury, for the United States contribution to the fund,  
21 \$25,000,000, to remain available until expended.

22          CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

23          For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
24 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian  
25 Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Develop-

1 ment Bank Act, as amended, \$112,212,465, to remain  
2 available until expended.

3 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

4 For payment to the African Development Bank by  
5 the Secretary of the Treasury, \$5,100,000, for the United  
6 States paid-in share of the increase in capital stock, to  
7 remain available until expended.

8 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

9 The United States Governor of the African Develop-  
10 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation  
11 for the callable capital portion of the United States share  
12 of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed  
13 \$79,532,933.

14 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

15 For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
16 of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African  
17 Development Fund, \$118,000,000, to remain available  
18 until expended.

19 CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR

20 RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

21 For payment to the European Bank for Reconstreue-  
22 tion and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
23 \$35,431,111 for the United States share of the paid-in  
24 portion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available  
25 until expended: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under  
26 this heading shall be subject to the regular notification

1 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations and shall  
2 be transmitted at least 15 days in advance of the obliga-  
3 tion of funds.

4       LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

5       The United States Governor of the European Bank  
6 for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe with-  
7 out fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion of  
8 the United States share of such capital stock in an amount  
9 not to exceed \$121,996,662.

10       CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR  
11                            AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

12       For the United States contribution by the Secretary  
13 of the Treasury to increase the resources of the Inter-  
14 national Fund for Agricultural Development,  
15 \$15,000,000, to remain available until expended.

16       INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

17       For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
18 of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and  
19 of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program  
20 Participation Act of 1973, \$323,450,000: *Provided*, That  
21 none of the funds appropriated under this heading may  
22 be made available to the International Atomic Energy  
23 Agency (IAEA).



## 1 TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

## 2 COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE

## 3 DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

4 SEC. 501. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may  
5 be made as payment to any international financial institu-  
6 tion while the United States Executive Director to such  
7 institution is compensated by the institution at a rate  
8 which, together with whatever compensation such Director  
9 receives from the United States, is in excess of the rate  
10 provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV  
11 of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5,  
12 United States Code, or while any alternate United States  
13 Director to such institution is compensated by the institu-  
14 tion at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an indi-  
15 vidual occupying a position at level V of the Executive  
16 Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States  
17 Code.

18 (b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-  
19 cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-  
20 struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-  
21 ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian De-  
22 velopment Fund, the African Development Bank, the Afri-  
23 can Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund,  
24 the North American Development Bank, and the Euro-  
25 pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

1       RESTRICTIONS ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO  
2                                   UNITED NATIONS AGENCIES

3       SEC. 502. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
4 may be made available to pay any voluntary contribution  
5 of the United States to the United Nations (including the  
6 United Nations Development Program) if the United Na-  
7 tions implements or imposes any taxation on any United  
8 States persons.

9                                   LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES

10       SEC. 503. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
11 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$100,500 shall  
12 be for official residence expenses of the United States  
13 Agency for International Development during the current  
14 fiscal year: *Provided,* That appropriate steps shall be  
15 taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible,  
16 United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu  
17 of dollars.

18                                   LIMITATION ON EXPENSES

19       SEC. 504. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
20 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be  
21 for entertainment expenses of the United States Agency  
22 for International Development during the current fiscal  
23 year.

24                                   LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES

25       SEC. 505. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-  
26 able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$125,000 shall

1 be available for representation allowances for the United  
2 States Agency for International Development during the  
3 current fiscal year: *Provided*, That appropriate steps shall  
4 be taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible,  
5 United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu  
6 of dollars: *Provided further*, That of the funds made avail-  
7 able by this Act for general costs of administering military  
8 assistance and sales under the heading “Foreign Military  
9 Financing Program”, not to exceed \$4,000 shall be avail-  
10 able for entertainment expenses and not to exceed  
11 \$130,000 shall be available for representation allowances:  
12 *Provided further*, That of the funds made available by this  
13 Act under the heading “International Military Education  
14 and Training”, not to exceed \$55,000 shall be available  
15 for entertainment allowances: *Provided further*, That of  
16 the funds made available by this Act for the Inter-Amer-  
17 ican Foundation, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available  
18 for entertainment and representation allowances: *Provided*  
19 *further*, That of the funds made available by this Act for  
20 the Peace Corps, not to exceed a total of \$4,000 shall be  
21 available for entertainment expenses: *Provided further*,  
22 That of the funds made available by this Act under the  
23 heading “Trade and Development Agency”, not to exceed  
24 \$4,000 shall be available for representation and entertain-  
25 ment allowances: *Provided further*, That of the funds made

1 available by this Act under the heading “Millennium Chal-  
2 lenge Corporation”, not to exceed \$130,000 shall be avail-  
3 able for representation and entertainment allowances.

4 PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES

5 ASSISTANCE

6 SEC. 506. (a) PROHIBITION ON TAXATION.—None of  
7 the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available  
8 to provide assistance for a foreign country under a new  
9 bilateral agreement governing the terms and conditions  
10 under which such assistance is to be provided unless such  
11 agreement includes a provision stating that assistance pro-  
12 vided by the United States shall be exempt from taxation,  
13 or reimbursed, by the foreign government, and the Sec-  
14 retary of State shall expeditiously seek to negotiate  
15 amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as nec-  
16 essary, to conform with this requirement.

17 (b) REIMBURSEMENT OF FOREIGN TAXES.—An  
18 amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes as-  
19 sessed during fiscal year 2005 on funds appropriated by  
20 this Act by a foreign government or entity against com-  
21 modities financed under United States assistance pro-  
22 grams for which funds are appropriated by this Act, either  
23 directly or through grantees, contractors and subcontrac-  
24 tors shall be withheld from obligation from funds appro-  
25 priated for assistance for fiscal year 2006 and allocated  
26 for the central government of such country and for the

1 West Bank and Gaza Program to the extent that the Sec-  
2 retary of State certifies and reports in writing to the Com-  
3 mittees on Appropriations that such taxes have not been  
4 reimbursed to the Government of the United States.

5 (c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de  
6 minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of  
7 subsection (b).

8 (d) REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—Funds withheld  
9 from obligation for each country or entity pursuant to sub-  
10 section (b) shall be reprogrammed for assistance to coun-  
11 tries which do not assess taxes on United States assistance  
12 or which have an effective arrangement that is providing  
13 substantial reimbursement of such taxes.

14 (e) DETERMINATIONS.—

15 (1) The provisions of this section shall not  
16 apply to any country or entity the Secretary of State  
17 determines—

18 (A) does not assess taxes on United States  
19 assistance or which has an effective arrange-  
20 ment that is providing substantial reimburse-  
21 ment of such taxes; or

22 (B) the foreign policy interests of the  
23 United States outweigh the policy of this sec-  
24 tion to ensure that United States assistance is  
25 not subject to taxation.

1           (2) The Secretary of State shall consult with  
2           the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days  
3           prior to exercising the authority of this subsection  
4           with regard to any country or entity.

5           (f) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of State shall  
6           issue rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate,  
7           to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assist-  
8           ance contained in this section.

9           (g) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

10           (1) the terms “taxes” and “taxation” refer to  
11           value added taxes and customs duties imposed on  
12           commodities financed with United States assistance  
13           for programs for which funds are appropriated by  
14           this Act; and

15           (2) the term “bilateral agreement” refers to a  
16           framework bilateral agreement between the Govern-  
17           ment of the United States and the government of  
18           the country receiving assistance that describes the  
19           privileges and immunities applicable to United  
20           States foreign assistance for such country generally,  
21           or an individual agreement between the Government  
22           of the United States and such government that de-  
23           scribes, among other things, the treatment for tax  
24           purposes that will be accorded the United States as-  
25           sistance provided under that agreement.

1 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN  
2 COUNTRIES

3 SEC. 507. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
4 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
5 or expended to finance directly any assistance or repara-  
6 tions to Cuba, Libya, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: *Pro-*  
7 *vided*, That for purposes of this section, the prohibition  
8 on obligations or expenditures shall include direct loans,  
9 credits, insurance and guarantees of the Export-Import  
10 Bank or its agents.

11 MILITARY COUPS

12 SEC. 508. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
13 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
14 or expended to finance directly any assistance to the gov-  
15 ernment of any country whose duly elected head of govern-  
16 ment is deposed by decree or military coup: *Provided*, That  
17 assistance may be resumed to such government if the  
18 President determines and certifies to the Committees on  
19 Appropriations that subsequent to the termination of as-  
20 sistance a democratically elected government has taken of-  
21 fice: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section  
22 shall not apply to assistance to promote democratic elec-  
23 tions or public participation in democratic processes: *Pro-*  
24 *vided further*, That funds made available pursuant to the  
25 previous provisos shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
26 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1 TRANSFERS

2 SEC. 509. (a)(1) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS BE-  
3 TWEEN AGENCIES.—None of the funds made available by  
4 this Act may be transferred to any department, agency,  
5 or instrumentality of the United States Government, ex-  
6 cept pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority  
7 provided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.

8 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to  
9 transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act,  
10 funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes  
11 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allocated  
12 or transferred to agencies of the United States Govern-  
13 ment pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and  
14 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

15 (b) TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—None of the  
16 funds made available by this Act may be obligated under  
17 an appropriation account to which they were not appro-  
18 priated, except for transfers specifically provided for in  
19 this Act, unless the President, not less than five days prior  
20 to the exercise of any authority contained in the Foreign  
21 Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with  
22 and provides a written policy justification to the Commit-  
23 tees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives  
24 and the Senate.



1           (c) ~~AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS.~~—Any  
2 agreement for the transfer or allocation of funds appro-  
3 priated by this Act, or prior Acts, entered into between  
4 the United States Agency for International Development  
5 and another agency of the United States Government  
6 under the authority of section 632(a) of the Foreign As-  
7 sistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of law,  
8 shall expressly provide that the Office of the Inspector  
9 General for the agency receiving the transfer or allocation  
10 of such funds shall perform periodic program and financial  
11 audits of the use of such funds: *Provided,* That funds  
12 transferred under such authority may be made available  
13 for the cost of such audits.

14           COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES

15           SEC. 510. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
16 law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of  
17 the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of sec-  
18 tion 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used  
19 to provide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and  
20 major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing  
21 (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense  
22 articles from United States commercial suppliers, not in-  
23 cluding Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters  
24 and other types of aircraft having possible civilian applica-  
25 tion); if the President determines that there are compel-  
26 ling foreign policy or national security reasons for those

1 defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather  
2 than by government-to-government sale under such Act.

3 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

4 SEC. 511. No part of any appropriation contained in  
5 this Act shall remain available for obligation after the ex-  
6 piration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so pro-  
7 vided in this Act. *Provided,* That funds appropriated for  
8 the purposes of chapters 1, 8, 11, and 12 of part I, section  
9 667, chapters 4, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign  
10 Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export  
11 Control Act, and funds provided under the heading “As-  
12 sistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”, shall  
13 remain available for an additional four years from the date  
14 on which the availability of such funds would otherwise  
15 have expired, if such funds are initially obligated before  
16 the expiration of their respective periods of availability  
17 contained in this Act. *Provided further,* That, notwith-  
18 standing any other provision of this Act, any funds made  
19 available for the purposes of chapter 1 of part I and chap-  
20 ter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961  
21 which are allocated or obligated for cash disbursements  
22 in order to address balance of payments or economic policy  
23 reform objectives, shall remain available until expended.

24 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

25 SEC. 512. No part of any appropriation contained in  
26 this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to the govern-

1 ment of any country which is in default during a period  
2 in excess of one calendar year in payment to the United  
3 States of principal or interest on any loan made to the  
4 government of such country by the United States pursuant  
5 to a program for which funds are appropriated under this  
6 Act unless the President determines, following consulta-  
7 tions with the Committees on Appropriations, that assist-  
8 ance to such country is in the national interest of the  
9 United States.

10 ~~COMMERCE AND TRADE~~

11 ~~SEC. 513.~~ (a) None of the funds appropriated or  
12 made available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance  
13 and none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant  
14 to this Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas  
15 Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or ex-  
16 pended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other  
17 financial commitments for establishing or expanding pro-  
18 duction of any commodity for export by any country other  
19 than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be  
20 in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting pro-  
21 ductive capacity is expected to become operative and if the  
22 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
23 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity:  
24 *Provided,* That such prohibition shall not apply to the Ex-  
25 port-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Direc-  
26 tors the benefits to industry and employment in the

1 United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United  
2 States producers of the same, similar, or competing com-  
3 modity, and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the  
4 Committees on Appropriations.

5 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any  
6 other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign  
7 Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing  
8 or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or intro-  
9 duction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training  
10 in connection with the growth or production in a foreign  
11 country of an agricultural commodity for export which  
12 would compete with a similar commodity grown or pro-  
13 duced in the United States: *Provided*, That this subsection  
14 shall not prohibit—

15 (1) activities designed to increase food security  
16 in developing countries where such activities will not  
17 have a significant impact on the export of agricul-  
18 tural commodities of the United States; or

19 (2) research activities intended primarily to  
20 benefit American producers.

#### 21 SURPLUS COMMODITIES

22 SEC. 514. The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
23 struct the United States Executive Directors of the Inter-  
24 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the  
25 International Development Association, the International  
26 Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development

1 Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Devel-  
2 opment Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corpora-  
3 tion, the North American Development Bank, the Euro-  
4 pean Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Afri-  
5 can Development Bank, and the African Development  
6 Fund to use the voice and vote of the United States to  
7 oppose any assistance by these institutions, using funds  
8 appropriated or made available pursuant to this Act, for  
9 the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral  
10 for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the  
11 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
12 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

#### 13 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

14 SEC. 515. For the purposes of providing the executive  
15 branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none  
16 of the funds made available under this Act for “Child Sur-  
17 vival and Health Programs Fund”, “Development Assist-  
18 ance”, “International Organizations and Programs”,  
19 “Trade and Development Agency”, “International Nar-  
20 cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Andean  
21 Counterdrug Initiative”, “Assistance for Eastern Europe  
22 and the Baltic States”, “Assistance for the Independent  
23 States of the Former Soviet Union”, “Economic Support  
24 Fund”, “Global HIV/AIDS Initiative”, “Peacekeeping  
25 Operations”, “Capital Investment Fund”, “Operating Ex-  
26 penses of the United States Agency for International De-

1 velopment”, “Operating Expenses of the United States  
2 Agency for International Development Office of Inspector  
3 General”, “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining  
4 and Related Programs”, “Millennium Challenge Corpora-  
5 tion” (by country only), “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
6 gram”, “International Military Education and Training”,  
7 “Peace Corps”, and “Migration and Refugee Assistance”,  
8 shall be available for obligation for activities, programs,  
9 projects, type of materiel assistance, countries, or other  
10 operations not justified or in excess of the amount justi-  
11 fied to the Committees on Appropriations for obligation  
12 under any of these specific headings unless the Commit-  
13 tees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress are  
14 previously notified 15 days in advance: *Provided*, That the  
15 President shall not enter into any commitment of funds  
16 appropriated for the purposes of section 23 of the Arms  
17 Export Control Act for the provision of major defense  
18 equipment, other than conventional ammunition, or other  
19 major defense items defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles,  
20 or combat vehicles, not previously justified to Congress or  
21 20 percent in excess of the quantities justified to Congress  
22 unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15  
23 days in advance of such commitment: *Provided further*,  
24 That this section shall not apply to any reprogramming  
25 for an activity, program, or project for which funds are

1 appropriated under title II of this Act of less than 10 per-  
2 cent of the amount previously justified to the Congress  
3 for obligation for such activity, program, or project for the  
4 current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the require-  
5 ments of this section or any similar provision of this Act  
6 or any other Act, including any prior Act requiring notifi-  
7 cation in accordance with the regular notification proce-  
8 dures of the Committees on Appropriations, may be  
9 waived if failure to do so would pose a substantial risk  
10 to human health or welfare: *Provided further*, That in case  
11 of any such waiver, notification to the Congress, or the  
12 appropriate congressional committees, shall be provided as  
13 early as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after  
14 taking the action to which such notification requirement  
15 was applicable, in the context of the circumstances neces-  
16 sitating such waiver: *Provided further*, That any notifica-  
17 tion provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an  
18 explanation of the emergency circumstances.

19           LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR  
20           INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

21           SEC. 516. Subject to the regular notification proce-  
22 dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-  
23 priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-  
24 ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financ-  
25 ing, and related programs, which are returned or not made  
26 available for organizations and programs because of the

1 implementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assist-  
2 ance Act of 1961, shall remain available for obligation  
3 until September 30, 2006.

4 INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION

5 SEC. 517. (a) None of the funds appropriated under  
6 the heading “Assistance for the Independent States of the  
7 Former Soviet Union” shall be made available for assist-  
8 ance for a government of an Independent State of the  
9 former Soviet Union—

10 (1) unless that government is making progress  
11 in implementing comprehensive economic reforms  
12 based on market principles, private ownership, re-  
13 spect for commercial contracts, and equitable treat-  
14 ment of foreign private investment; and

15 (2) if that government applies or transfers  
16 United States assistance to any entity for the pur-  
17 pose of expropriating or seizing ownership or control  
18 of assets, investments, or ventures.

19 Assistance may be furnished without regard to this sub-  
20 section if the President determines that to do so is in the  
21 national interest.

22 (b) None of the funds appropriated under the heading  
23 “Assistance for the Independent States of the Former So-  
24 viet Union” shall be made available for assistance for a  
25 government of an Independent State of the former Soviet



1 Union if that government directs any action in violation  
2 of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any  
3 other Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such  
4 as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act. *Pro-*  
5 *vided,* That such funds may be made available without re-  
6 gard to the restriction in this subsection if the President  
7 determines that to do so is in the national security interest  
8 of the United States.

9 (c) None of the funds appropriated under the heading  
10 “Assistance for the Independent States of the Former So-  
11 viet Union” shall be made available for any state to en-  
12 hance its military capability. *Provided,* That this restric-  
13 tion does not apply to demilitarization, demining or non-  
14 proliferation programs.

15 (d) Funds appropriated under the heading “Assist-  
16 ance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet  
17 Union” for the Russian Federation, Armenia, Georgia,  
18 and Ukraine shall be subject to the regular notification  
19 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

20 (e) Funds made available in this Act for assistance  
21 for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union  
22 shall be subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating  
23 to environment and natural resources) of the Foreign As-  
24 sistance Act of 1961.

1           (f) In issuing new task orders, entering into con-  
2 tracts, or making grants, with funds appropriated in this  
3 Act or prior appropriations Acts under the heading “As-  
4 sistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet  
5 Union” and under comparable headings in prior appro-  
6 priations Acts, for projects or activities that have as one  
7 of their primary purposes the fostering of private sector  
8 development, the Coordinator for United States Assistance  
9 to Europe and Eurasia and the implementing agency shall  
10 encourage the participation of and give significant weight  
11 to contractors and grantees who propose investing a sig-  
12 nificant amount of their own resources (including volun-  
13 teer services and in-kind contributions) in such projects  
14 and activities.

15           PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND

16                           INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

17           SEC. 518. None of the funds made available to carry  
18 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as  
19 amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abor-  
20 tions as a method of family planning or to motivate or  
21 coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds  
22 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-  
23 ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for  
24 the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method  
25 of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial  
26 incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of

1 the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign  
2 Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay  
3 for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in  
4 part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or  
5 involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning.  
6 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of  
7 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be  
8 obligated or expended for any country or organization if  
9 the President certifies that the use of these funds by any  
10 such country or organization would violate any of the  
11 above provisions related to abortions and involuntary steri-  
12 lizations.

13 EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES

14 SEC. 519. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
15 tion other than for administrative expenses made available  
16 for fiscal year 2005, for programs under title I of this  
17 Act may be transferred between such appropriations for  
18 use for any of the purposes, programs, and activities for  
19 which the funds in such receiving account may be used,  
20 but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically  
21 provided, shall be increased by more than 25 percent by  
22 any such transfer: *Provided*, That the exercise of such au-  
23 thority shall be subject to the regular notification proce-  
24 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1           SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

2           SEC. 520. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
3 shall be obligated or expended for Liberia, Serbia, Sudan,  
4 or Zimbabwe except as provided through the regular noti-  
5 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 6           DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

7           SEC. 521. For the purpose of this Act, “program,  
8 project, and activity” shall be defined at the appropria-  
9 tions Act account level and shall include all appropriations  
10 and authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limita-  
11 tions with the exception that for the following accounts:  
12 Economic Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing  
13 Program, “program, project, and activity” shall also be  
14 considered to include country, regional, and central pro-  
15 gram level funding within each such account; for the devel-  
16 opment assistance accounts of the United States Agency  
17 for International Development “program, project, and ac-  
18 tivity” shall also be considered to include central, country,  
19 regional, and program level funding; either as: (1) justified  
20 to the Congress; or (2) allocated by the executive branch  
21 in accordance with a report, to be provided to the Commit-  
22 tees on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment  
23 of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the Foreign  
24 Assistance Act of 1961.

## 1 CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH ACTIVITIES

2 SEC. 522. Up to \$13,500,000 of the funds made  
3 available by this Act for assistance under the heading  
4 “Child Survival and Health Programs Fund”, may be  
5 used to reimburse United States Government agencies,  
6 agencies of State governments, institutions of higher  
7 learning, and private and voluntary organizations for the  
8 full cost of individuals (including for the personal services  
9 of such individuals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted  
10 by, as the case may be, the United States Agency for  
11 International Development for the purpose of carrying out  
12 activities under that heading: *Provided*, That up to  
13 \$3,500,000 of the funds made available by this Act for  
14 assistance under the heading “Development Assistance”  
15 may be used to reimburse such agencies, institutions, and  
16 organizations for such costs of such individuals carrying  
17 out other development assistance activities: *Provided fur-*  
18 *ther*, That funds appropriated by titles II and III of this  
19 Act that are made available for bilateral assistance for  
20 child survival activities or disease programs including ac-  
21 tivities relating to research on, and the prevention, treat-  
22 ment and control of, HIV/AIDS may be made available  
23 notwithstanding any other provision of law except for the  
24 provisions under the heading “Child Survival and Health  
25 Programs Fund” and the United States Leadership

1 Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of  
2 2003 (117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.).

3 AFGHANISTAN

4 SEC. 523. Of the funds appropriated by titles II and  
5 III of this Act, not less than \$977,000,000 should be made  
6 available for humanitarian, reconstruction, and related as-  
7 sistance for Afghanistan: *Provided*, That \$60,000,000 of  
8 the funds allocated for assistance for Afghanistan from  
9 this Act and other Acts making appropriations for foreign  
10 operations, export financing, and related programs for fis-  
11 cal year 2005 should be made available for assistance for  
12 Afghan women and girls.

13 NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT

14 SEC. 524. Prior to providing excess Department of  
15 Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the  
16 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of De-  
17 fense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the  
18 same extent and under the same conditions as are other  
19 committees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: *Pro-*  
20 *vided*, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess  
21 defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the  
22 Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on  
23 Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification  
24 procedures of such Committees if such defense articles are  
25 significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9)  
26 of the Arms Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms

1 of original acquisition cost) at \$7,000,000 or more, or if  
2 notification is required elsewhere in this Act for the use  
3 of appropriated funds for specific countries that would re-  
4 ceive such excess defense articles: *Provided further*, That  
5 such Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-  
6 quisition cost of such defense articles.

7 THE GLOBAL FUND TO FIGHT AIDS, TUBERCULOSIS AND  
8 MALARIA

9 SEC. 525. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
10 this Act, none of the funds that are appropriated by this  
11 Act that are made available to support the Global Fund  
12 to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund)  
13 may be made available to the Global Fund until the Sec-  
14 retary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropria-  
15 tions that—

16 (1) the Global Fund is making concerted efforts  
17 to—

18 (A) establish a full time, professional, inde-  
19 pendent office which reports directly to the  
20 Global Fund Board regarding, among other  
21 things, the integrity of processes for consider-  
22 ation and approval of grant proposals, and the  
23 implementation, monitoring and evaluation of  
24 grants made by the Global Fund;





1 transfer of ownership of Tibetan land and natural re-  
2 sources to non-Tibetans; are based on a thorough needs-  
3 assessment; foster self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people  
4 and respect Tibetan culture and traditions; and are sub-  
5 ject to effective monitoring.

6 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not  
7 less than \$4,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this  
8 Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” should  
9 be made available to nongovernmental organizations to  
10 support activities which preserve cultural traditions and  
11 promote sustainable development and environmental con-  
12 servation in Tibetan communities in the Tibetan Autono-  
13 mous Region and in other Tibetan communities in China.

14 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not  
15 less than \$250,000 of the funds appropriated under the  
16 heading “Economic Support Fund” should be made avail-  
17 able for human rights and democracy programs for Tibet-  
18 ans.

19 (d) Not less than \$27,000,000 of the funds appro-  
20 priated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support  
21 Fund” should be allocated for the Human Rights and De-  
22 mocracy Fund: *Provided*, That up to \$1,200,000 may be  
23 used for the Reagan/Fascell Democracy Fellows program.

24 (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up  
25 to \$1,500,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act under

1 the heading “Economic Support Fund” may be provided  
2 to make grants to educational, humanitarian, and non-  
3 governmental organizations and individuals inside Iran  
4 and Syria to support the advancement of democracy and  
5 human rights in Iran and Syria, and such funds may be  
6 provided through the National Endowment for Democ-  
7 racy.

8 PROHIBITION ON BILATERAL ASSISTANCE TO TERRORIST  
9 COUNTRIES

10 SEC. 527. (a) Funds appropriated for bilateral assist-  
11 ance under any heading of this Act and funds appro-  
12 priated under any such heading in a provision of law en-  
13 acted prior to the enactment of this Act, shall not be made  
14 available to any country which the President determines—

15 (1) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any  
16 individual or group which has committed an act of  
17 international terrorism; or

18 (2) otherwise supports international terrorism.

19 (b) The President may waive the application of sub-  
20 section (a) to a country if the President determines that  
21 national security or humanitarian reasons justify such  
22 waiver. The President shall publish each waiver in the  
23 Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver  
24 takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropria-  
25 tions of the waiver (including the justification for the waiv-

1 er) in accordance with the regular notification procedures  
2 of the Committees on Appropriations.

3 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

4 SEC. 528. In order to enhance the continued partici-  
5 pation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-devel-  
6 opment and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovern-  
7 mental organization which is a grantee or contractor of  
8 the United States Agency for International Development  
9 may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies  
10 which accrue to that organization as a result of economic  
11 assistance provided under title II of this Act and, subject  
12 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
13 on Appropriations, and any interest earned on such invest-  
14 ment shall be used for the purpose for which the assist-  
15 ance was provided to that organization.

16 SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

17 SEC. 529. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL  
18 CURRENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the gov-  
19 ernment of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of  
20 part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
21 Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the genera-  
22 tion of local currencies of that country, the Administrator  
23 of the United States Agency for International Develop-  
24 ment shall—

25 (A) require that local currencies be deposited in  
26 a separate account established by that government;

1           ~~(B)~~ enter into an agreement with that govern-  
2           ment which sets forth—

3                   (i) the amount of the local currencies to be  
4                   generated; and

5                   (ii) the terms and conditions under which  
6                   the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-  
7                   sistent with this section; and

8           ~~(C)~~ establish by agreement with that govern-  
9           ment the responsibilities of the United States Agen-  
10          cy for International Development and that govern-  
11          ment to monitor and account for deposits into and  
12          disbursements from the separate account.

13          ~~(2) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—~~As may be agreed  
14          upon with the foreign government, local currencies depos-  
15          ited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or  
16          an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used  
17          only—

18                   ~~(A)~~ to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or  
19                   chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such  
20                   purposes as—

21                           (i) project and sector assistance activities;

22                           or

23                           (ii) debt and deficit financing; or

24                   ~~(B)~~ for the administrative requirements of the  
25                   United States Government.

1           (3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—The United  
2 States Agency for International Development shall take all  
3 necessary steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local  
4 currencies disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A)  
5 from the separate account established pursuant to sub-  
6 section (a)(1) are used for the purposes agreed upon pur-  
7 suant to subsection (a)(2).

8           (4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—  
9 Upon termination of assistance to a country under chapter  
10 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case  
11 may be), any unencumbered balances of funds which re-  
12 main in a separate account established pursuant to sub-  
13 section (a) shall be disposed of for such purposes as may  
14 be agreed to by the government of that country and the  
15 United States Government.

16           (5) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—The Administrator  
17 of the United States Agency for International Develop-  
18 ment shall report on an annual basis as part of the jus-  
19 tification documents submitted to the Committees on Ap-  
20 propriations on the use of local currencies for the adminis-  
21 trative requirements of the United States Government as  
22 authorized in subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall  
23 include the amount of local currency (and United States  
24 dollar equivalent) used and/or to be used for such purpose  
25 in each applicable country.

1 (b) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—

2 (1) If assistance is made available to the government of  
3 a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chap-  
4 ter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
5 as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assist-  
6 ance, that country shall be required to maintain such  
7 funds in a separate account and not commingle them with  
8 any other funds.

9 (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF  
10 LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended not-  
11 withstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with  
12 the nature of this assistance including provisions which  
13 are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the  
14 Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Res-  
15 olution 648 (House Report No. 98-1159).

16 (3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obli-  
17 gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-  
18 ance, the President shall submit a notification through the  
19 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
20 propriations, which shall include a detailed description of  
21 how the funds proposed to be made available will be used,  
22 with a discussion of the United States interests that will  
23 be served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a  
24 description of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-  
25 moted by such assistance).

1           (4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds  
2 may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)  
3 only through the notification procedures of the Commit-  
4 tees on Appropriations.

5                                 ENTERPRISE FUND RESTRICTIONS

6           SEC. 530. (a) Prior to the distribution of any assets  
7 resulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up  
8 of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President  
9 shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in ac-  
10 cordance with the regular notification procedures of the  
11 Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution  
12 of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.

13           (b) Funds made available by this Act for Enterprise  
14 Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary  
15 to make timely payment for projects and activities.

16                                 SUDAN

17           SEC. 531. (a) Of the funds appropriated by title II  
18 of this Act, not less than \$311,000,000 should be made  
19 available for assistance for Sudan.

20           (b) Subject to section (c):

21                         (1) Notwithstanding section 501(a) of the  
22 International Malaria Control Act of 2000 (Public  
23 Law 106–570) or any other provision of law, none  
24 of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made  
25 available for assistance for the Government of  
26 Sudan.

1           ~~(2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act~~  
2           ~~may be made available for the cost, as defined in~~  
3           ~~section 502, of the Congressional Budget Act of~~  
4           ~~1974, of modifying loans and loan guarantees held~~  
5           ~~by the Government of Sudan, including the cost of~~  
6           ~~selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the~~  
7           ~~United States, and modifying concessional loans,~~  
8           ~~guarantees, and credit agreements.~~

9           ~~(c) Subsection (b) shall not apply if the Secretary of~~  
10          ~~State determines and certifies to the Committees on Ap-~~  
11          ~~propriations that—~~

12           ~~(1) the Government of Sudan has disarmed and~~  
13          ~~disbanded government-supported militia groups in~~  
14          ~~the Darfur region;~~

15           ~~(2) the Government of Sudan and all govern-~~  
16          ~~ment-supported militia groups are honoring their~~  
17          ~~commitments made in the cease-fire agreement of~~  
18          ~~April 8, 2004; and~~

19           ~~(3) the Government of Sudan is allowing full~~  
20          ~~and unconditional access to Darfur to humanitarian~~  
21          ~~aid organizations, the human rights investigation~~  
22          ~~and humanitarian teams of the United Nations, in-~~  
23          ~~cluding protection officers, and an international~~  
24          ~~monitoring team that is based in Darfur and that~~  
25          ~~has the support of the United States.~~



1           (d) ~~EXCEPTIONS.~~—The provisions of subsection (b)  
2 shall not apply to—

3           (1) humanitarian assistance; and

4           (2) assistance for Darfur and for areas outside  
5 the control of the Government of Sudan.

6           (e) ~~DEFINITIONS.~~—For the purposes of the Act and  
7 section 501 of Public Law 106–570, the terms “Govern-  
8 ment of Sudan”, “areas outside of control of the Govern-  
9 ment of Sudan”, and “area in Sudan outside of control  
10 of the Government of Sudan” shall have the same meaning  
11 and application as was the case immediately prior to the  
12 conclusion of the cease-fire agreement of April 8, 2004.

13           ~~AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN  
14 FOUNDATION AND AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION  
15           SEC. 532.~~ Unless expressly provided to the contrary,  
16 provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions  
17 contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-  
18 tions for foreign operations, export financing, and related  
19 programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities au-  
20 thorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the  
21 Inter-American Foundation Act or the African Develop-  
22 ment Foundation Act. The agency shall promptly report  
23 to the Committees on Appropriations whenever it is con-  
24 ducting activities or is proposing to conduct activities in  
25 a country for which assistance is prohibited.

## 1           IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

2           SEC. 533. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
3 may be obligated or expended to provide—

4           (1) any financial incentive to a business enter-  
5 prise currently located in the United States for the  
6 purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate  
7 outside the United States if such incentive or in-  
8 ducement is likely to reduce the number of employ-  
9 ees of such business enterprise in the United States  
10 because United States production is being replaced  
11 by such enterprise outside the United States; or

12           (2) assistance for any program, project, or ac-  
13 tivity that contributes to the violation of internation-  
14 ally recognized workers rights, as defined in section  
15 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the  
16 recipient country, including any designated zone or  
17 area in that country: *Provided*, That the application  
18 of section 507(4) (D) and (E) of such Act should be  
19 commensurate with the level of development of the  
20 recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude  
21 assistance for the informal sector in such country,  
22 micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder  
23 agriculture.

## 24           SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

25           SEC. 534. (a) AFGHANISTAN; PAKISTAN; MONTE-  
26 NEGRO; VICTIMS OF WAR; DISPLACED CHILDREN; AND

1 ~~DISPLACED BURMESE.~~—Funds appropriated by this Act  
2 that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan  
3 may be made available notwithstanding section 512 of this  
4 Act or any similar provision of law and section 660 of the  
5 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and funds appropriated  
6 in titles I and II of this Act that are made available for  
7 Montenegro, Pakistan, and for victims of war, displaced  
8 children, and displaced Burmese, and to assist victims of  
9 trafficking in persons and, subject to the regular notifica-  
10 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, to  
11 combat such trafficking, may be made available notwith-  
12 standing any other provision of law.

13       (b) ~~TROPICAL FORESTRY AND BIODIVERSITY CON-~~  
14 ~~SERVATION ACTIVITIES.~~—Funds appropriated by this Act  
15 to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106,  
16 and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act  
17 of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision  
18 of law, for the purpose of supporting tropical forestry and  
19 biodiversity conservation activities and energy programs  
20 aimed at reducing greenhouse gas emissions: *Provided,*  
21 That such assistance shall be subject to sections 116,  
22 502B, and 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

23       (c) ~~PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.~~—Funds ap-  
24 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,  
25 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-

1 sistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Agricultural Trade  
2 Development and Assistance Act of 1954, may be used  
3 by the United States Agency for International Develop-  
4 ment to employ up to 25 personal services contractors in  
5 the United States, notwithstanding any other provision of  
6 law, for the purpose of providing direct, interim support  
7 for new or expanded overseas programs and activities  
8 managed by the agency until permanent direct hire per-  
9 sonnel are hired and trained: *Provided*, That not more  
10 than 10 of such contractors shall be assigned to any bu-  
11 reau or office: *Provided further*, That such funds appro-  
12 priated to carry out title II of the Agricultural Trade De-  
13 velopment and Assistance Act of 1954, may be made avail-  
14 able only for personal services contractors assigned to the  
15 Office of Food for Peace.

16 (d)(1) WAIVER.—The President may waive the provi-  
17 sions of section 1003 of Public Law 100-204 if the Presi-  
18 dent determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker  
19 of the House of Representatives and the President pro  
20 tempore of the Senate that it is important to the national  
21 security interests of the United States.

22 (2) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any waiv-  
23 er pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no more  
24 than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply  
25 beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

1           (e) **SMALL BUSINESS.**—In entering into multiple  
2 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-  
3 priated by this Act, the United States Agency for Inter-  
4 national Development may provide an exception to the fair  
5 opportunity process for placing task orders under such  
6 contracts when the order is placed with any category of  
7 small or small disadvantaged business.

8           (f) **RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AUTHOR-**  
9 **ITY.**—In providing assistance with funds appropriated by  
10 this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance  
11 Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from insta-  
12 bility may be deemed to mean support for regional, dis-  
13 trict, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging  
14 from instability, as well as a nation emerging from insta-  
15 bility.

16           (g) **NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY.**—  
17 Funds appropriated by this Act that are provided to the  
18 National Endowment for Democracy may be provided not-  
19 withstanding any other provision of law or regulation.

20           (h) **WORLD FOOD PROGRAM.**—Of the funds managed  
21 by the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian  
22 Assistance of the United States Agency for International  
23 Development, from this or any other Act, not less than  
24 \$6,000,000 shall be made available as a general contribu-

1 tion to the World Food Program, notwithstanding any  
2 other provision of law.

3 (i) ~~EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.~~—Public Law 107—  
4 57, as amended, is further amended—

5 (1) in section 1(b)—

6 (A) in the heading, by striking “2004” and  
7 inserting “2005”; and

8 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “2004”  
9 and inserting “2005”;

10 (2) in section 3(2), by striking “and 2004” and  
11 inserting in lieu thereof “2004, and 2005”; and

12 (3) in section 6, by striking “2004” and insert-  
13 ing in lieu thereof “2005”.

14 ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL

15 SEC. 535. It is the sense of the Congress that—

16 (1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the  
17 secondary boycott of American firms that have com-  
18 mercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace  
19 in the region and to United States investment and  
20 trade in the Middle East and North Africa;

21 (2) the Arab League boycott, which was regret-  
22 tably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and  
23 publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the  
24 Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;

25 (3) the three Arab League countries with diplo-  
26 matic and trade relations with Israel should return

1 their ambassadors to Israel, should refrain from  
2 downgrading their relations with Israel, and should  
3 play a constructive role in securing a peaceful reso-  
4 lution of the Israeli-Arab conflict;

5 (4) the remaining Arab League states should  
6 normalize relations with their neighbor Israel;

7 (5) the President and the Secretary of State  
8 should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab  
9 League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to  
10 demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking  
11 into consideration the participation of any recipient  
12 country in the boycott when determining to sell  
13 weapons to said country; and

14 (6) the President should report to Congress an-  
15 nually on specific steps being taken by the United  
16 States to encourage Arab League states to normalize  
17 their relations with Israel to bring about the termi-  
18 nation of the Arab League boycott of Israel, includ-  
19 ing those to encourage allies and trading partners of  
20 the United States to enact laws prohibiting busi-  
21 nesses from complying with the boycott and penal-  
22 izing businesses that do comply.

23 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

24 SEC. 536. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-  
25 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this  
26 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country

1 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of  
2 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds  
3 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of  
4 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of  
5 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from  
6 funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for  
7 Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”. *Provided*, That  
8 before using the authority of this subsection to furnish as-  
9 sistance in support of programs of nongovernmental orga-  
10 nizations, the President shall notify the Committees on  
11 Appropriations under the regular notification procedures  
12 of those committees, including a description of the pro-  
13 gram to be assisted, the assistance to be provided, and  
14 the reasons for furnishing such assistance: *Provided fur-*  
15 *ther*, That nothing in this subsection shall be construed  
16 to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abor-  
17 tion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any  
18 other Act.

19 (b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2005, re-  
20 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect  
21 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-  
22 strict assistance under the Agricultural Trade Develop-  
23 ment and Assistance Act of 1954: *Provided*, That none  
24 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act  
25 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be



1 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-  
2 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
3 priations.

4 (c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

5 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign  
6 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
7 of law prohibiting assistance to countries that sup-  
8 port international terrorism; or

9 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign  
10 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
11 of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a  
12 country that violates internationally recognized  
13 human rights.

#### 14 RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS

15 SEC. 537. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act which  
16 are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs  
17 within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if  
18 compliance with the earmark is made impossible by oper-  
19 ation of any provision of this or any other Act: *Provided,*  
20 That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the reg-  
21 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
22 priations: *Provided further,* That assistance that is repro-  
23 grammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made avail-  
24 able under the same terms and conditions as originally  
25 provided.

1 (b) In addition to the authority contained in sub-  
2 section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-  
3 propriated by this Act and administered by the United  
4 States Agency for International Development that are ear-  
5 marked for particular programs or activities by this or any  
6 other Act shall be extended for an additional fiscal year  
7 if the Administrator of such agency determines and re-  
8 ports promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that  
9 the termination of assistance to a country or a significant  
10 change in circumstances makes it unlikely that such ear-  
11 marked funds can be obligated during the original period  
12 of availability: *Provided*, That such earmarked funds that  
13 are continued available for an additional fiscal year shall  
14 be obligated only for the purpose of such earmark.

15 CEILINGS AND EARMARKS

16 SEC. 538. Ceilings and earmarks contained in this  
17 Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appro-  
18 priated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act  
19 unless such Act specifically so directs. Earmarks or min-  
20 imum funding requirements contained in any other Act  
21 shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.

22 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

23 SEC. 539. No part of any appropriation contained in  
24 this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes  
25 within the United States not authorized before the date  
26 of the enactment of this Act by the Congress: *Provided*,

1 That not to exceed \$750,000 may be made available to  
2 carry out the provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96-  
3 533.

4 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS

5 MEMBERS

6 SEC. 540. None of the funds appropriated or made  
7 available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign  
8 Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or  
9 in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any mem-  
10 ber of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by  
11 this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign  
12 Assistance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of an-  
13 other country's delegation at international conferences  
14 held under the auspices of multilateral or international or-  
15 ganizations.

16 NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION

17 SEC. 541. None of the funds appropriated or made  
18 available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a non-  
19 governmental organization which fails to provide upon  
20 timely request any document, file, or record necessary to  
21 the auditing requirements of the United States Agency for  
22 International Development.

1 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERN-  
2 MENTS THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIP-  
3 MENT TO COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL  
4 TERRORISM

5 SEC. 542. (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-  
6 erwise made available by this Act may be available to any  
7 foreign government which provides lethal military equip-  
8 ment to a country the government of which the Secretary  
9 of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-  
10 poses of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act.  
11 The prohibition under this section with respect to a for-  
12 eign government shall terminate 12 months after that gov-  
13 ernment ceases to provide such military equipment. This  
14 section applies with respect to lethal military equipment  
15 provided under a contract entered into after October 1,  
16 1997.

17 (b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any  
18 other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the  
19 President determines that furnishing such assistance is  
20 important to the national interests of the United States.

21 (c) Whenever the waiver authority of subsection (b)  
22 is exercised, the President shall submit to the appropriate  
23 congressional committees a report with respect to the fur-  
24 nishing of such assistance. Any such report shall include  
25 a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, in-

1 eluding the estimated dollar amount of such assistance,  
2 and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United  
3 States national interests.

4 WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE FOR PARKING FINES  
5 OWED BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES

6 SEC. 543. (a) Subject to subsection (c), of the funds  
7 appropriated by this Act that are made available for as-  
8 sistance for a foreign country, an amount equal to 10  
9 percent of the total amount of the unpaid fully adjudicated  
10 parking fines and penalties owed by such country shall be  
11 withheld from obligation for such country until the Sec-  
12 retary of State submits a certification to the appropriate  
13 congressional committees stating that such parking fines  
14 and penalties are fully paid.

15 (b) Funds withheld from obligation pursuant to sub-  
16 section (a) may be made available for other programs or  
17 activities funded by this Act, after consultation with and  
18 subject to the regulation notification procedures of the ap-  
19 propriate congressional committees, provided that no such  
20 funds shall be made available for assistance to the central  
21 government of a foreign country that has not paid the  
22 total amount of the fully adjudicated parking fines and  
23 penalties owed by such country.

24 (c) Subsection (a) shall not include amounts that  
25 have been withheld under any other provision of law.

1 (d) The Secretary of State may waive the require-  
2 ments set forth in subsection (a) no sooner than 60 days  
3 from the date of enactment of this Act, or at any time  
4 with respect to a particular country, if the Secretary deter-  
5 mines that it is in the national interests of the United  
6 States to do so.

7 (e) Not later than 6 months after the initial exercise  
8 of the waiver authority in subsection (d), the Secretary  
9 of State, after consultations with the City of New York,  
10 shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations  
11 describing a strategy, including a timetable and steps cur-  
12 rently being taken, to collect the parking fines and pen-  
13 alties owed by nations receiving foreign assistance under  
14 this Act.

15 (f) In this section:

16 (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
17 mittees” means the Committee on Appropriations of  
18 the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations of  
19 the House of Representatives.

20 (2) The term “fully adjudicated” includes cir-  
21 cumstances in which the person to whom the vehicle  
22 is registered—

23 (A)(i) has not responded to the parking  
24 violation summons; or

1           (ii) has not followed the appropriate adju-  
 2           dication procedure to challenge the summons;  
 3           and

4           (B) the period of time for payment of or  
 5           challenge to the summons has lapsed.

6           (3) The term “parking fines and penalties”  
 7           means parking fines and penalties—

8           (A) owed to—

9                   (i) the District of Columbia; or

10                   (ii) New York, New York; and

11           (B) incurred during the period April 1,  
 12           1997 through September 30, 2004.

13           LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PLO FOR THE  
 14           WEST BANK AND GAZA

15           SEC. 544. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
 16           may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Libera-  
 17           tion Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the  
 18           President has exercised the authority under section 604(a)  
 19           of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title  
 20           VI of Public Law 104–107) or any other legislation to sus-  
 21           pend or make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign As-  
 22           sistance Act of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect:  
 23           *Provided,* That if the President fails to make the certifi-  
 24           cation under section 604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace  
 25           Facilitation Act of 1995 or to suspend the prohibition  
 26           under other legislation, funds appropriated by this Act

1 may not be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Lib-  
2 eration Organization for the West Bank and Gaza.

3 WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN

4 SEC. 545. If the President determines that doing so  
5 will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding  
6 genocide or other violations of international humanitarian  
7 law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-  
8 tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of up  
9 to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for the United  
10 Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to  
11 the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security  
12 Council or such other tribunals or commissions as the  
13 Council may establish or authorize to deal with such viola-  
14 tions, without regard to the ceiling limitation contained  
15 in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*, That the determina-  
16 tion required under this section shall be in lieu of any de-  
17 terminations otherwise required under section 552(c): *Pro-*  
18 *vided further*, That the drawdown made under this section  
19 for any tribunal shall not be construed as an endorsement  
20 or precedent for the establishment of any standing or per-  
21 manent international criminal tribunal or court: *Provided*  
22 *further*, That funds made available for tribunals other  
23 than Yugoslavia, Rwanda, or the Special Court for Sierra  
24 Leone shall be made available subject to the regular notifi-  
25 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.



## 1 LANDMINES

2 SEC. 546. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
3 law, demining equipment available to the United States  
4 Agency for International Development and the Depart-  
5 ment of State and used in support of the clearance of  
6 landmines and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian  
7 purposes may be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign  
8 countries, subject to such terms and conditions as the  
9 President may prescribe.

## 10 RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN

## 11 AUTHORITY

12 SEC. 547. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
13 may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Je-  
14 rusalem a new office of any department or agency of the  
15 United States Government for the purpose of conducting  
16 official United States Government business with the Pal-  
17 estinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor  
18 Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-  
19 PLO Declaration of Principles: *Provided*, That this re-  
20 striction shall not apply to the acquisition of additional  
21 space for the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem:  
22 *Provided further*, That meetings between officers and em-  
23 ployees of the United States and officials of the Pales-  
24 tinian Authority, or any successor Palestinian governing  
25 entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Prin-  
26 ciples, for the purpose of conducting official United States

1 Government business with such authority should continue  
2 to take place in locations other than Jerusalem. As has  
3 been true in the past, officers and employees of the United  
4 States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on  
5 other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now  
6 occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority); have social  
7 contacts; and have incidental discussions.

8 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES

9 SEC. 548. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
10 wise made available by this Act under the heading "Inter-  
11 national Military Education and Training" or "Foreign  
12 Military Financing Program" for Informational Program  
13 activities or under the headings "Child Survival and  
14 Health Programs Fund", "Development Assistance", and  
15 "Economic Support Fund" may be obligated or expended  
16 to pay for—

17 (1) alcoholic beverages; or

18 (2) entertainment expenses for activities that  
19 are substantially of a recreational character, includ-  
20 ing but not limited to entrance fees at sporting  
21 events, theatrical and musical productions, and  
22 amusement parks.

23 HAITI

24 SEC. 549. The Government of Haiti shall be eligible  
25 to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms

1 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.); for the Coast  
2 Guard.

3           LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN  
4                                   AUTHORITY

5           SEC. 550. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of the  
6 funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions  
7 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
8 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect to pro-  
9 viding funds to the Palestinian Authority.

10           (b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection  
11 (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to  
12 the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the  
13 President pro tempore of the Senate that waiving such  
14 prohibition is important to the national security interests  
15 of the United States.

16           (c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any  
17 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no  
18 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not  
19 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

20           (d) REPORT.—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-  
21 ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall sub-  
22 mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-  
23 ing the steps the Palestinian Authority has taken to arrest  
24 terrorists, confiscate weapons and dismantle the terrorist  
25 infrastructure. The report shall also include a description

1 of how funds will be spent and the accounting procedures  
2 in place to ensure that they are properly disbursed.

3       LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES

4       SEC. 551. None of the funds made available by this  
5 Act may be provided to any unit of the security forces  
6 of a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible  
7 evidence that such unit has committed gross violations of  
8 human rights, unless the Secretary determines and reports  
9 to the Committees on Appropriations that the government  
10 of such country is taking effective measures to bring the  
11 responsible members of the security forces unit to justice:

12 *Provided,* That nothing in this section shall be construed  
13 to withhold funds made available by this Act from any  
14 unit of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly  
15 alleged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:

16 *Provided further,* That in the event that funds are withheld  
17 from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of  
18 State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the  
19 basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent  
20 practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effec-  
21 tive measures to bring the responsible members of the se-  
22 curity forces to justice.

23       FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT

24       SEC. 552. The annual foreign military training report  
25 required by section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
26 1961 shall be submitted by the Secretary of Defense and

1 the Secretary of State to the Committees on Appropria-  
2 tions of the House of Representatives and the Senate by  
3 the date specified in that section.

4 AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT

5 SEC. 553. Funds appropriated by this Act, except  
6 funds appropriated under the headings “Trade and Devel-  
7 opment Agency”, “Millennium Challenge Corporation”,  
8 and “Global HIV/AIDS Initiative”, may be obligated and  
9 expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public Law 91-  
10 672 and section 15 of the State Department Basic Au-  
11 thorities Act of 1956.

12 CAMBODIA

13 SEC. 554. The Secretary of the Treasury should in-  
14 struct the United States executive directors of the inter-  
15 national financial institutions to use the voice and vote  
16 of the United States to oppose loans to the Central Gov-  
17 ernment of Cambodia, except loans to meet basic human  
18 needs.

19 PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD

20 SEC. 555. (a) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE.—None  
21 of the funds appropriated by this Act may be provided  
22 to support a Palestinian state unless the Secretary of  
23 State determines and certifies to the appropriate congres-  
24 sional committees that—

1           (1) a new leadership of a Palestinian governing  
2           entity has been democratically elected through cred-  
3           ible and competitive elections;

4           (2) the elected governing entity of a new Pales-  
5           tinian state—

6                   (A) has demonstrated a firm commitment  
7                   to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel;

8                   (B) is taking appropriate measures to  
9                   counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the  
10                  West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling  
11                  of terrorist infrastructures;

12                  (C) is establishing a new Palestinian secu-  
13                  rity entity that is cooperative with appropriate  
14                  Israeli and other appropriate security organiza-  
15                  tions; and

16           (3) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing  
17           body of a new Palestinian state) is working with  
18           other countries in the region to vigorously pursue ef-  
19           forts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive  
20           peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and  
21           an independent Palestinian state to exist within the  
22           context of full and normal relationships, which  
23           should include—

24                   (A) termination of all claims or states of  
25                   belligerency;

1           (B) respect for and acknowledgement of  
2           the sovereignty, territorial integrity, and polit-  
3           ical independence of every state in the area  
4           through measures including the establishment  
5           of demilitarized zones;

6           (C) their right to live in peace within se-  
7           cure and recognized boundaries free from  
8           threats or acts of force;

9           (D) freedom of navigation through inter-  
10          national waterways in the area; and

11          (E) a framework for achieving a just set-  
12          tlement of the refugee problem.

13          (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
14          gress that the newly elected governing entity should enact  
15          a constitution assuring the rule of law, an independent ju-  
16          diciary, and respect for human rights for its citizens, and  
17          should enact other laws and regulations assuring trans-  
18          parent and accountable governance.

19          (c) WAIVER.—The President may waive subsection  
20          (a) if he determines that it is vital to the national security  
21          interests of the United States to do so.

22          (d) EXEMPTION.—The restriction in subsection (a)  
23          shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the  
24          Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or a  
25          newly elected governing entity, in order to help meet the

1 requirements of subsection (a), consistent with the provi-  
2 sions of section 550 of this Act (“Limitation on Assistance  
3 to the Palestinian Authority”).

4 COLOMBIA

5 SEC. 556. (a) DETERMINATION AND CERTIFICATION  
6 REQUIRED.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
7 funds appropriated by this Act that are available for as-  
8 sistance for the Colombian Armed Forces, may be made  
9 available as follows:

10 (1) Up to ~~75~~ percent of such funds may be obli-  
11 gated prior to a determination and certification by  
12 the Secretary of State pursuant to paragraph (2).

13 (2) Up to ~~12.5~~ percent of such funds may be  
14 obligated only after the Secretary of State certifies  
15 and reports to the appropriate congressional com-  
16 mittees that:

17 (A) The Commander General of the Co-  
18 lombian Armed Forces is suspending from the  
19 Armed Forces those members, of whatever rank  
20 who, according to the Minister of Defense or  
21 the Procuraduria General de la Nacion, have  
22 been credibly alleged to have committed gross  
23 violations of human rights, including extra-judi-  
24 cial killings, or to have aided or abetted para-  
25 military organizations.



1           (B) The Colombian Government is vigor-  
2           ously investigating and prosecuting those mem-  
3           bers of the Colombian Armed Forces, of what-  
4           ever rank, who have been credibly alleged to  
5           have committed gross violations of human  
6           rights, including extra-judicial killings, or to  
7           have aided or abetted paramilitary organiza-  
8           tions, and is promptly punishing those members  
9           of the Colombian Armed Forces found to have  
10          committed such violations of human rights or to  
11          have aided or abetted paramilitary organiza-  
12          tions.

13          (C) The Colombian Armed Forces have  
14          made substantial progress in cooperating with  
15          civilian prosecutors and judicial authorities in  
16          such cases (including providing requested infor-  
17          mation, such as the identity of persons sus-  
18          pended from the Armed Forces and the nature  
19          and cause of the suspension, and access to wit-  
20          nesses, relevant military documents, and other  
21          requested information).

22          (D) The Colombian Armed Forces have  
23          made substantial progress in severing links (in-  
24          cluding denying access to military intelligence,  
25          vehicles, and other equipment or supplies, and

1 ceasing other forms of active or tacit coopera-  
2 tion) at the command, battalion, and brigade  
3 levels, with paramilitary organizations, espe-  
4 cially in regions where these organizations have  
5 a significant presence.

6 (E) The Colombian Armed Forces are dis-  
7 mantling paramilitary leadership and financial  
8 networks by arresting commanders and finan-  
9 cial backers, especially in regions where these  
10 networks have a significant presence.

11 (3) The balance of such funds may be obligated  
12 after July 31, 2005, if the Secretary of State cer-  
13 tifies and reports to the appropriate congressional  
14 committees, after such date, that the Colombian  
15 Armed Forces are continuing to meet the conditions  
16 contained in paragraph (2) and are conducting vig-  
17 orous operations to restore government authority  
18 and respect for human rights in areas under the ef-  
19 fective control of paramilitary and guerrilla organi-  
20 zations.

21 (b) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Funds made  
22 available by this Act for the Colombian Armed Forces  
23 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of  
24 the Committees on Appropriations.

1 (e) CONSULTATIVE PROCESS.—Not later than 60  
2 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every  
3 90 days thereafter until September 30, 2006, the Sec-  
4 retary of State shall consult with internationally recog-  
5 nized human rights organizations regarding progress in  
6 meeting the conditions contained in that subsection.

7 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

8 (1) AIDED OR ABETTED.—The term “aided or  
9 abetted” means to provide any support to para-  
10 military groups, including taking actions which  
11 allow, facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of  
12 such groups.

13 (2) PARAMILITARY GROUPS.—The term “para-  
14 military groups” means illegal self-defense groups  
15 and illegal security cooperatives.

16 ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS

17 SEC. 557. (a) DENIAL OF VISAS TO SUPPORTERS OF  
18 COLOMBIAN ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS.—Subject to sub-  
19 section (b), the Secretary of State shall not issue a visa  
20 to any alien who the Secretary determines, based on cred-  
21 ible evidence—

22 (1) has willfully provided any support to the  
23 Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC),  
24 the National Liberation Army (ELN), or the United  
25 Self-Defense Forces of Colombia (AUC), including  
26 taking actions or failing to take actions which allow,

1 facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of such  
2 groups; or

3 ~~(2) has committed, ordered, incited, assisted, or~~  
4 ~~otherwise participated in the commission of gross~~  
5 ~~violations of human rights, including extra-judicial~~  
6 ~~killings, in Colombia.~~

7 (b) ~~WAIVER.~~—Subsection (a) shall not apply if the  
8 Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appro-  
9 priate congressional committees, on a case-by-case basis,  
10 that the issuance of a visa to the alien is necessary to  
11 support the peace process in Colombia or for urgent hu-  
12 manitarian reasons.

13 ~~PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN~~  
14 ~~BROADCASTING CORPORATION~~

15 ~~SEC. 558.~~ None of the funds appropriated or other-  
16 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide  
17 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any  
18 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting  
19 Corporation.

20 ~~WEST BANK AND GAZA PROGRAM~~

21 ~~SEC. 559. (a) OVERSIGHT.~~—For fiscal year 2005, 30  
22 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bilateral  
23 West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of State  
24 shall certify to the appropriate committees of Congress  
25 that procedures have been established to assure the Comp-  
26 troller General of the United States will have access to

1 appropriate United States financial information in order  
2 to review the uses of United States assistance for the Pro-  
3 gram funded under the heading “Economic Support  
4 Fund” for the West Bank and Gaza.

5 (b) VETTING.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap-  
6 propriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Sup-  
7 port Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza,  
8 the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to  
9 ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through  
10 any individual, private or government entity, or edu-  
11 cational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason  
12 to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has  
13 engaged in, terrorist activity. The Secretary of State shall,  
14 as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the steps  
15 to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall termi-  
16 nate assistance to any individual, entity, or educational in-  
17 stitution found to be involved in or advocating terrorist  
18 activity.

19 (c) AUDITS.—(1) The Administrator of the United  
20 States Agency for International Development shall ensure  
21 that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and  
22 grantees, and significant subcontractors and subgrantees,  
23 under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted  
24 at least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things,  
25 compliance with this section.

1           (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
2 heading “Economic Support Fund” that are made avail-  
3 able for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, up to  
4 \$1,000,000 may be used by the Office of the Inspector  
5 General of the United States Agency for International De-  
6 velopment for audits, inspections, and other activities in  
7 furtherance of the requirements of this subsection. Such  
8 funds are in addition to funds otherwise available for such  
9 purposes.

10 CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND

11           SEC. 560. (a) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNT OF CON-  
12 TRIBUTION.—Of the amounts made available under  
13 “International Organizations and Programs”,  
14 \$25,000,000 for fiscal year 2005 shall be available for the  
15 United Nations Population Fund (hereafter in this section  
16 referred to as the “UNFPA”).

17           (b) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—  
18 None of the funds made available under “International  
19 Organizations and Programs” may be made available for  
20 the UNFPA for a country program in the People’s Repub-  
21 lic of China.

22           (c) CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—  
23 Amounts made available under “International Organiza-  
24 tions and Programs” for fiscal year 2005 for the UNFPA  
25 may not be made available to UNFPA unless—

1           (1) the UNFPA maintains amounts made avail-  
2           able to the UNFPA under this section in an account  
3           separate from other accounts of the UNFPA;

4           (2) the UNFPA does not commingle amounts  
5           made available to the UNFPA under this section  
6           with other sums; and

7           (3) the UNFPA does not fund abortions.

#### 8                                   WAR CRIMINALS

9           SEC. 561. (a)(1) None of the funds appropriated or  
10          otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be  
11          made available for assistance; and the Secretary of the  
12          Treasury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
13          tors to the international financial institutions to vote  
14          against any new project involving the extension by such  
15          institutions of any financial or technical assistance, to any  
16          country, entity, or municipality whose competent authori-  
17          ties have failed, as determined by the Secretary of State,  
18          to take necessary and significant steps to implement its  
19          international legal obligations to apprehend and transfer  
20          to the International Criminal Tribunal for the former  
21          Yugoslavia (the “Tribunal”) all persons in their territory  
22          who have been indicted by the Tribunal and to otherwise  
23          cooperate with the Tribunal.

24          (2) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply  
25          to humanitarian assistance or assistance for democratiza-  
26          tion.

1           (b) The provisions of subsection (a) shall apply unless  
2 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the ap-  
3 propriate congressional committees that the competent au-  
4 thorities of such country, entity, or municipality are—

5           (1) cooperating with the Tribunal, including ac-  
6 cess for investigators to archives and witnesses; the  
7 provision of documents; and the surrender and  
8 transfer of indictees or assistance in their apprehen-  
9 sion; and

10           (2) are acting consistently with the Dayton Ac-  
11 cords.

12           (c) Not less than 10 days before any vote in an inter-  
13 national financial institution regarding the extension of  
14 any new project involving financial or technical assistance  
15 or grants to any country or entity described in subsection  
16 (a), the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with  
17 the Secretary of State, shall provide to the Committees  
18 on Appropriations a written justification for the proposed  
19 assistance, including an explanation of the United States  
20 position regarding any such vote, as well as a description  
21 of the location of the proposed assistance by municipality,  
22 its purpose, and its intended beneficiaries.

23           (d) In carrying out this section, the Secretary of  
24 State, the Administrator of the United States Agency for  
25 International Development, and the Secretary of the



1 Treasury shall consult with representatives of human  
2 rights organizations and all government agencies with rel-  
3 evant information to help prevent indicted war criminals  
4 from benefiting from any financial or technical assistance  
5 or grants provided to any country or entity described in  
6 subsection (a).

7 (e) The Secretary of State may waive the application  
8 of subsection (a) with respect to projects within a country,  
9 entity, or municipality upon a written determination to the  
10 Committees on Appropriations that such assistance di-  
11 rectly supports the implementation of the Dayton Accords.

12 (f) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—

13 (1) COUNTRY.—The term “country” means  
14 Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia.

15 (2) ENTITY.—The term “entity” refers to the  
16 Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo,  
17 Montenegro and the Republika Srpska.

18 (3) MUNICIPALITY.—The term “municipality”  
19 means a city, town or other subdivision within a  
20 country or entity as defined herein.

21 (4) DAYTON ACCORDS.—The term “Dayton Ac-  
22 cords” means the General Framework Agreement  
23 for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, together with  
24 annexes relating thereto, done at Dayton, November  
25 10 through 16, 1995.

## USER FEES

1  
2       ~~SEC. 562.~~ The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
3 struct the United States ~~Executive Director~~ at each inter-  
4 national financial institution (as defined in section  
5 1701(e)(2) of the International Financial Institutions Act)  
6 and the International Monetary Fund to oppose any loan,  
7 grant, strategy or policy of these institutions that would  
8 require user fees or service charges on poor people for pri-  
9 mary education or primary healthcare, including preven-  
10 tion and treatment efforts for HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuber-  
11 culosis, and infant, child, and maternal well-being, in con-  
12 nection with the institutions' financing programs.

## FUNDING FOR SERBIA

13  
14       ~~SEC. 563.~~ (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may  
15 be made available for assistance for Serbia after March  
16 31, 2005, if the President has made the determination and  
17 certification contained in subsection (c).

18       (b) After March 31, 2005, the Secretary of the Treas-  
19 ury should instruct the United States executive directors  
20 to the international financial institutions to support loans  
21 and assistance to the Government of the Federal Republic  
22 of Yugoslavia (or a government of a successor state) sub-  
23 ject to the conditions in subsection (c): *Provided*, That sec-  
24 tion 576 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing,  
25 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1997, as  
26 amended, shall not apply to the provision of loans and as-

1 assistance to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (or a suc-  
2 cessor state) through international financial institutions.

3 (c) The determination and certification referred to in  
4 subsection (a) is a determination by the President and a  
5 certification to the Committees on Appropriations that the  
6 Government of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (or a  
7 government of a successor state) is—

8 (1) cooperating with the International Criminal  
9 Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia including access  
10 for investigators, the provision of documents, and  
11 the surrender and transfer of indicted or assistance  
12 in their apprehension, including making all prac-  
13 ticable efforts to apprehend and transfer Ratko  
14 Mladic;

15 (2) taking steps that are consistent with the  
16 Dayton Accords to end Serbian financial, political,  
17 security and other support which has served to  
18 maintain separate Republika Srpska institutions;  
19 and

20 (3) taking steps to implement policies which re-  
21 flect a respect for minority rights and the rule of  
22 law, including the release of political prisoners from  
23 Serbian jails and prisons.

24 (d) This section shall not apply to Montenegro,  
25 Kosovo, humanitarian assistance, assistance to promote

1 democracy in municipalities, or assistance to nongovern-  
 2 mental organizations to promote democracy.

3           COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE

4       SEC. 564. (a) AUTHORITY.—Funds made available  
 5 by this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of  
 6 part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
 7 Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding section 660  
 8 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness and account-  
 9 ability of civilian police authority in Jamaica and El Sal-  
 10 vador through training and technical assistance in human  
 11 rights, the rule of law, strategic planning, and through as-  
 12 sistance to foster civilian police roles that support demo-  
 13 cratic governance including assistance for programs to  
 14 prevent conflict and foster improved police relations with  
 15 the communities they serve.

16       (b) NOTIFICATION.—Assistance provided under sub-  
 17 section (a) shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
 18 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

19           SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST

20       SEC. 565. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—The  
 21 President may reduce amounts owed to the United States  
 22 (or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country  
 23 as a result of—

24           (1) guarantees issued under sections 221 and  
 25       222 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961; or

1           (2) credits extended or guarantees issued under  
2 the Arms Export Control Act.

3       (b) LIMITATIONS.—

4           (1) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
5 may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-  
6 cial debt relief and referendum agreements, com-  
7 monly referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.

8           (2) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
9 may be exercised only in such amounts or to such  
10 extent as is provided in advance by appropriations  
11 Acts.

12           (3) The authority provided by subsection (a)  
13 may be exercised only with respect to countries with  
14 heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from  
15 the International Development Association, but not  
16 from the International Bank for Reconstruction and  
17 Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”  
18 countries.

19       (c) CONDITIONS.—The authority provided by sub-  
20 section (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country  
21 whose government—

22           (1) does not have an excessive level of military  
23 expenditures;

24           (2) has not repeatedly provided support for acts  
25 of international terrorism;

1           (3) is not failing to cooperate on international  
2           narcotics control matters;

3           (4) (including its military or other security  
4           forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of  
5           gross violations of internationally recognized human  
6           rights; and

7           (5) is not ineligible for assistance because of the  
8           application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations  
9           Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.

10          (d) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority pro-  
11       vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to  
12       the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
13       “Debt Restructuring”.

14          (e) CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—A re-  
15       duction of debt pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be  
16       considered assistance for the purposes of any provision of  
17       law limiting assistance to a country. The authority pro-  
18       vided by subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding  
19       section 620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or  
20       section 321 of the International Development and Food  
21       Assistance Act of 1975.

22       AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES

23       SEC. 566. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-  
24       TION, OR CANCELLATION.—

25               (1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL  
26       CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-

1 sion of law, the President may, in accordance with  
2 this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any  
3 concessional loan or portion thereof made before  
4 January 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assist-  
5 ance Act of 1961, to the government of any eligible  
6 country as defined in section 702(6) of that Act or  
7 on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, re-  
8 duce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for  
9 the purpose of facilitating—

10 (A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-  
11 ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

12 (B) a debt buyback by an eligible country  
13 of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible  
14 country uses an additional amount of the local  
15 currency of the eligible country, equal to not  
16 less than 40 percent of the price paid for such  
17 debt by such eligible country, or the difference  
18 between the price paid for such debt and the  
19 face value of such debt, to support activities  
20 that link conservation and sustainable use of  
21 natural resources with local community develop-  
22 ment, and child survival and other child devel-  
23 opment, in a manner consistent with sections  
24 707 through 710 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
25 of 1961, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation

1           would not contravene any term or condition of  
2           any prior agreement relating to such loan.

3           ~~(2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.~~—Notwithstanding  
4           any other provision of law, the President shall, in ac-  
5           cordance with this section, establish the terms and  
6           conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced,  
7           or canceled pursuant to this section.

8           ~~(3) ADMINISTRATION.~~—The Facility, as defined  
9           in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
10          1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency  
11          primarily responsible for administering part I of the  
12          Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that  
13          the President has determined to be eligible, and  
14          shall direct such agency to carry out the sale, reduc-  
15          tion, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this sec-  
16          tion. Such agency shall make adjustment in its ac-  
17          counts to reflect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.

18          ~~(4) LIMITATION.~~—The authorities of this sub-  
19          section shall be available only to the extent that ap-  
20          propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-  
21          fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act  
22          of 1974, are made in advance.

23          ~~(b) DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.~~—The proceeds from the  
24          sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,  
25          or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in



1 the United States Government account or accounts estab-  
2 lished for the repayment of such loan.

3 (c) ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.—A loan may be sold  
4 pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who  
5 presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the  
6 loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps,  
7 debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

8 (d) DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.—Before the sale to  
9 any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation  
10 pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible  
11 country, the President should consult with the country  
12 concerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or  
13 canceled and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-  
14 for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.

15 (e) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority pro-  
16 vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to  
17 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt  
18 Restructuring”.

#### 19 BASIC EDUCATION

20 SEC. 567. Of the funds appropriated by title II of  
21 this Act, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be made avail-  
22 able for basic education.

#### 23 RECONCILIATION PROGRAMS

24 SEC. 568. Of the funds appropriated under the head-  
25 ing “Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$12,000,000  
26 should be made available to support reconciliation pro-

1 grams and activities which bring together individuals of  
2 different ethnic, religious, and political backgrounds from  
3 areas of civil conflict and war.

4 DEBT RESTRUCTURING AUTHORITY

5 SEC. 569. Funds appropriated under the heading  
6 “Iraq Relief and Reconstruction Fund” in title II of the  
7 Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense  
8 and for the Reconstruction of Iraq and Afghanistan, 2004  
9 (Public Law 108–106) may be made available for the  
10 costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional  
11 Budget Act of 1974, of modifying direct loans and loan  
12 guarantees for Iraq, without regard to the sectoral alloca-  
13 tions and related provisos under that heading in such Act:  
14 *Provided*, That the authority of this section shall be used  
15 subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Ap-  
16 propriations: *Provided further*, That the obligation of  
17 funds pursuant to the authority provided in this section  
18 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of  
19 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
20 amounts made available pursuant to the authority of this  
21 section are designated as an emergency requirement pur-  
22 suant to section 402 of S. Con. Res. 95 (108th Congress),  
23 as made applicable to the House of Representatives by H.  
24 Res. 649 (108th Congress): *Provided further*, That  
25 amounts made available pursuant to the authority of this

1 section shall not be considered “assistance” for the pur-  
 2 poses of provisions of law limiting assistance to a country.

3 TRADE CAPACITY BUILDING

4 SEC. 570. Of the funds appropriated by this Act,  
 5 under the headings “Trade and Development Agency”,  
 6 “Development Assistance”, “Transition Initiatives”,  
 7 “Economic Support Fund”, “International Affairs Tech-  
 8 nical Assistance”, and “International Organizations and  
 9 Programs”, not less than \$517,000,000 should be made  
 10 available for trade capacity building assistance.

11 EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES FOR CENTRAL AND SOUTH  
 12 EUROPEAN COUNTRIES AND CERTAIN OTHER COUNTRIES

13 SEC. 571. Notwithstanding section 516(e) of the For-  
 14 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j(e)), during  
 15 fiscal year 2005, funds available to the Department of De-  
 16 fense may be expended for crating, packing, handling, and  
 17 transportation of excess defense articles transferred under  
 18 the authority of section 516 of such Act to Albania, Bul-  
 19 garia, Croatia, Estonia, Former Yugoslavian Republic of  
 20 Macedonia, Georgia, India, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lat-  
 21 via, Lithuania, Moldova, Mongolia, Pakistan, Romania,  
 22 Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and  
 23 Uzbekistan.

24 CUBA

25 SEC. 572. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
 26 under the heading “International Narcotics Control and

1 Law Enforcement” may be made available for assistance  
2 to the Government of Cuba.

3 OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE COALITION  
4 PROVISIONAL AUTHORITY

5 SEC. 573. (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW OFFICE.—

6 (1) The Office of the Inspector General of the Coalition  
7 Provisional Authority shall be reconstituted as a separate  
8 office within the Department of State and redesignated  
9 the Office of the Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruc-  
10 tion (hereinafter “the Office”).

11 (2) Any reference in title III of Public Law 108–106  
12 to the “Office of the Inspector of the Coalition Provisional  
13 Authority” or to the “Inspector General of the Coalition  
14 Provisional Authority” shall be deemed to be a reference  
15 to the Office of the Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruc-  
16 tion or the Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruction, re-  
17 spectively.

18 (3) Any reference in title III of Public Law 108–106  
19 to “appropriated funds” shall be deemed to be a reference  
20 to funds appropriated in that Act and in Public Law 108–  
21 11 under the heading “Iraq Relief and Reconstruction  
22 Fund”.

23 (b) INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE OFFICE.—The In-  
24 spector General of the Coalition Provisional Authority  
25 (hereinafter “the Inspector General”) and Assistant In-  
26 spectors General of that office should be reappointed by

1 the Secretary of State to serve in the same capacity in  
2 the Office established by subsection (a).

3 ~~(c) PURPOSE AND AUTHORITIES.—(1) The Inspector~~  
4 ~~General shall—~~

5 ~~(A) conduct independent and objective audits~~  
6 ~~and investigations relating to the programs and op-~~  
7 ~~erations funded with amounts appropriated for the~~  
8 ~~“Iraq Relief and Reconstruction Fund”;~~

9 ~~(B) make independent and objective rec-~~  
10 ~~ommendations on policies designed to promote econ-~~  
11 ~~omy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the administra-~~  
12 ~~tion of such programs and operations, and to pre-~~  
13 ~~vent and detect fraud, waste, and abuse in such pro-~~  
14 ~~grams and operations; and~~

15 ~~(C) provide an independent and objective means~~  
16 ~~of keeping the Secretary of State fully and currently~~  
17 ~~informed about problems and deficiencies relating to~~  
18 ~~the administration of such programs and operations~~  
19 ~~and the necessity for and progress of corrective ac-~~  
20 ~~tion.~~

21 ~~(2) The Inspector General shall have the duties, re-~~  
22 ~~sponsibilities, powers, and authorities described in sections~~  
23 ~~3001 (f), (g), and (h) of Public Law 108–106.~~

24 ~~(d) RELATIONSHIP TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE.—~~

1           (1) The Inspector General shall report directly  
2           to and be under the supervision of the Secretary of  
3           State.

4           (2) Any reference in title III of Public Law  
5           108–106 to the “Coalition Provisional Authority” or  
6           to the “head of the Coalition Provisional Authority”  
7           shall be deemed to be a reference to the Department  
8           of State or to the Secretary of State, respectively.

9           (c) ~~COORDINATION WITH OTHER INSPECTORS GEN-~~  
10          ~~ERAL.~~—In carrying out the duties, responsibilities, and  
11          authorities of the Inspector General, the Inspector General  
12          shall coordinate with, and receive the cooperation of, the  
13          Inspector General of the Department of State, the Inspec-  
14          tor General of the Department of Defense, the Inspector  
15          General of the United States Agency for International De-  
16          velopment, and any other Inspector General carrying out  
17          functions related to the provision of reconstruction assist-  
18          ance for Iraq with funds appropriated for “Iraq Relief and  
19          Reconstruction Fund”.

20          (f) ~~FUNDING.~~—Funds available pursuant to section  
21          3001(n) of Public Law 108–106 shall be transferred to  
22          the Office and used for purposes of this section.

23          (g) The Office of Inspector General for Iraq Recon-  
24          struction shall terminate on September 30, 2007.

## 1                   OVERSIGHT OF IRAQ RECONSTRUCTION

2           SEC. 574. (a) Section 2207(a) of the Emergency Sup-  
3 plemental Appropriations Act for Defense and for the Re-  
4 construction of Iraq and Afghanistan, 2004 (Public Law  
5 108–106), is amended by striking “The Director of the  
6 Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with  
7 the Administrator of the Coalition Provisional Authority  
8 (CPA) and the Committees on Appropriations,” and in-  
9 serting “The Secretary of State”.

10          (b) The allocation of any funds appropriated under  
11 the heading “Iraq Relief and Reconstruction Fund” in  
12 chapter 2 of title II of Public Law 108–106 for adminis-  
13 trative expenses purposes pursuant to the authority con-  
14 tained in the seventh proviso under that heading, shall be  
15 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
16 mittees on Appropriations.

## 17                   INDONESIA

18          SEC. 575. Congress notes that the Indonesian Gov-  
19 ernment and Armed Forces have pledged to cooperate with  
20 the Federal Bureau of Investigation with respect to its in-  
21 vestigation into the August 31, 2002, murders of two  
22 American citizens and one Indonesian citizen in Timika,  
23 Indonesia. Therefore, funds appropriated under the head-  
24 ing “International Military Education and Training” may  
25 be made available for Indonesia if the Secretary of State  
26 determines and reports to the appropriate congressional

1 committees that the Indonesian Government and Armed  
2 Forces are cooperating with the Federal Bureau of Inves-  
3 tigation's investigation: *Provided*, That this restriction  
4 shall not apply to expanded international military edu-  
5 cation and training, which may include English language  
6 training.

7 LIMITATION ON ATTENDANCE AT CONFERENCES OUTSIDE  
8 THE UNITED STATES

9 SEC. 576. None of the funds made available in this  
10 Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attend-  
11 ance of more than 50 Federal employees at any single con-  
12 ference occurring outside the United States.

13 LIMITATION ON CONTRACTS

14 SEC. 577. None of the funds made available under  
15 this Act may be used to fund any contract in contravention  
16 of section 8(d)(6) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.  
17 637(d)(6)).

18 PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES

19 SEC. 578. None of the funds made available in this  
20 Act may be used by the Government of Turkey in con-  
21 travention of section 1913 of title 18, United States Code  
22 (relating to lobbying with appropriated moneys) with re-  
23 spect to H. Res. 193, Reaffirming support of the Conven-  
24 tion on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of  
25 Genocide and anticipating the 15th anniversary of the en-



1 actment of the Genocide Convention Implementation Act  
2 of 1987 (the Proxmire Act) on November 4, 2003.

3 PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO REQUEST THE  
4 UNITED NATIONS TO ASSESS THE VALIDITY OF  
5 ELECTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

6 SEC. 579. None of the funds made available in this  
7 Act may be used by any official of the United States Gov-  
8 ernment to request the United Nations to assess the valid-  
9 ity of elections in the United States.

10 LIMITATION ON PROVISION BY EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF  
11 CREDIT TO ENTITIES REINCORPORATING OVERSEAS

12 SEC. 580. None of the funds made available in this  
13 Act may be used by the Export-Import Bank of the United  
14 States to approve an application for a master guarantee  
15 and political risk supplement where the applicant's charter  
16 or articles of incorporation show that the entity is incor-  
17 porated or chartered in Bermuda, Barbados, the Cayman  
18 Islands, Antigua, or Panama.

19 LIMITATION ON ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND ASSISTANCE  
20 FOR CERTAIN FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS THAT ARE  
21 PARTIES TO THE INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT

22 SEC. 581. None of the funds made available in this  
23 Act in title II under the heading "ECONOMIC SUPPORT  
24 FUND" may be used to provide assistance to the govern-  
25 ment of a country that is a party to the International  
26 Criminal Court and has not entered into an agreement

1 with the United States pursuant to Article 98 of the Rome  
 2 Statute preventing the International Criminal Court from  
 3 proceeding against United States personnel present in  
 4 such country.

5 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR SAUDI  
 6 ARABIA

7 SEC. 582. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
 8 wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated  
 9 or expended to finance any assistance to Saudi Arabia.

10 This Act may be cited as the “Foreign Operations,  
 11 Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations  
 12 Act, 2005”.

13 *That the following sums are appropriated, out of any*  
 14 *money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the*  
 15 *fiscal year ending September 30, 2005, and for other pur-*  
 16 *poses, namely:*

17 *TITLE I—EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE*

18 *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES*

19 *INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE EXPORT-IMPORT BANK*

20 *For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector Gen-*  
 21 *eral in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General*  
 22 *Act of 1978, as amended, \$1,140,000.*

23 *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

24 *The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-*  
 25 *thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of*  
 26 *funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-*

1 *tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-*  
2 *tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-*  
3 *tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government Cor-*  
4 *poration Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying out*  
5 *the program for the current fiscal year for such corporation:*  
6 *Provided, That none of the funds available during the cur-*  
7 *rent fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, con-*  
8 *tracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment,*  
9 *fuel, or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-*  
10 *weapon state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the*  
11 *Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive*  
12 *economic or military assistance under this Act, that has*  
13 *detonated a nuclear explosive after the date of the enactment*  
14 *of this Act: Provided further, That notwithstanding section*  
15 *1(c) of Public Law 103–428, as amended, sections 1(a) and*  
16 *(b) of Public Law 103–428 shall remain in effect through*  
17 *October 1, 2005.*

18 *SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION*

19 *For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance,*  
20 *and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of the Ex-*  
21 *port-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, \$115,700,000,*  
22 *to remain available until September 30, 2008: Provided,*  
23 *That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans,*  
24 *shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budg-*  
25 *et Act of 1974: Provided further, That such sums shall re-*  
26 *main available until September 30, 2023 for the disburse-*

1 *ment of direct loans, loan guarantees, insurance and tied-*  
2 *aid grants obligated in fiscal years 2005, 2006, 2007, and*  
3 *2008: Provided further, That none of the funds appro-*  
4 *priated by this Act or any prior Act appropriating funds*  
5 *for foreign operations, export financing, and related pro-*  
6 *grams for tied-aid credits or grants may be used for any*  
7 *other purpose except through the regular notification proce-*  
8 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided fur-*  
9 *ther, That funds appropriated by this paragraph are made*  
10 *available notwithstanding section 2(b)(2) of the Export-Im-*  
11 *port Bank Act of 1945, in connection with the purchase*  
12 *or lease of any product by any Eastern European country,*  
13 *any Baltic State or any agency or national thereof: Pro-*  
14 *vided further, That not later than 30 days after the date*  
15 *of enactment of this Act, the Export-Import Bank shall sub-*  
16 *mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the*  
17 *House of Representatives and the Senate, containing an*  
18 *analysis of the economic impact on United States producers*  
19 *of ethanol of the extension of credit and financial guaran-*  
20 *tees for the development of an ethanol dehydration plant*  
21 *in Trinidad and Tobago, including a determination of*  
22 *whether such extension will cause substantial injury to such*  
23 *producers, as defined in section 2(e)(4) of the Export-Im-*  
24 *port Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635(e)(4)): Provided fur-*  
25 *ther, That the Export-Import Bank shall consult with the*

1 *Committees on Appropriations and the Senate Committee*  
2 *on Finance prior to extending direct credit or financial*  
3 *guarantee to establish or expand the production of indige-*  
4 *nous products for export by a beneficiary country pursuant*  
5 *to section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (19 U.S.C.*  
6 *2703 note).*

7 *ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES*

8 *For administrative expenses to carry out the direct*  
9 *and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including*  
10 *hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized*  
11 *by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$30,000 for official*  
12 *reception and representation expenses for members of the*  
13 *Board of Directors, \$73,200,000: Provided, That the Ex-*  
14 *port-Import Bank may accept, and use, payment or services*  
15 *provided by transaction participants for legal, financial,*  
16 *or technical services in connection with any transaction for*  
17 *which an application for a loan, guarantee or insurance*  
18 *commitment has been made: Provided further, That, not-*  
19 *withstanding subsection (b) of section 117 of the Export En-*  
20 *hancement Act of 1992, subsection (a) thereof shall remain*  
21 *in effect until October 1, 2005.*

22 *OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION*

23 *NONCREDIT ACCOUNT*

24 *The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au-*  
25 *thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations,*  
26 *as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and com-*

1 *mitments within the limits of funds available to it and in*  
2 *accordance with law as may be necessary: Provided, That*  
3 *the amount available for administrative expenses to carry*  
4 *out the credit and insurance programs (including an*  
5 *amount for official reception and representation expenses*  
6 *which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed*  
7 *\$42,885,000: Provided further, That project-specific trans-*  
8 *action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred*  
9 *in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated with*  
10 *services provided to specific investors or potential investors*  
11 *pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
12 *1961, shall not be considered administrative expenses for*  
13 *the purposes of this heading.*

14 *PROGRAM ACCOUNT*

15 *For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,*  
16 *\$24,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign*  
17 *Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from the*  
18 *Overseas Private Investment Corporation Non-Credit Ac-*  
19 *count: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modi-*  
20 *fying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the*  
21 *Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That*  
22 *such sums shall be available for direct loan obligations and*  
23 *loan guaranty commitments incurred or made during fiscal*  
24 *years 2005 and 2006: Provided further, That such sums*  
25 *shall remain available through fiscal year 2013 for the dis-*  
26 *bursement of direct and guaranteed loans obligated in fiscal*

1 year 2005, and through fiscal year 2014 for the disburse-  
 2 ment of direct and guaranteed loans obligated in fiscal year  
 3 2006.

4 *In addition, such sums as may be necessary for admin-  
 5 istrative expenses to carry out the credit program may be  
 6 derived from amounts available for administrative expenses  
 7 to carry out the credit and insurance programs in the Over-  
 8 seas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit Account  
 9 and merged with said account.*

10 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

11 *TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY*

12 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of  
 13 section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
 14 \$49,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2006.*

15 *TITLE II—BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*

16 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

17 *For expenses necessary to enable the President to carry  
 18 out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
 19 and for other purposes, to remain available until September  
 20 30, 2005, unless otherwise specified herein, as follows:*

21 *UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL*

22 *DEVELOPMENT*

23 *CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH PROGRAMS FUND*

24 *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

25 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of  
 26 chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*

1 of 1961, for child survival, health, and family planning/  
2 reproductive health activities, in addition to funds other-  
3 wise available for such purposes, \$1,550,000,000, to remain  
4 available until September 30, 2007: Provided, That this  
5 amount shall be made available for such activities as: (1)  
6 immunization programs; (2) oral rehydration programs;  
7 (3) health, nutrition, water and sanitation programs which  
8 directly address the needs of mothers and children, and re-  
9 lated education programs; (4) assistance for children dis-  
10 placed or orphaned by causes other than AIDS; (5) pro-  
11 grams for the prevention, treatment, control of, and research  
12 on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infec-  
13 tious diseases, and for assistance to communities severely  
14 affected by HIV/AIDS, including children displaced or or-  
15 phaned by AIDS; and (6) family planning/reproductive  
16 health: Provided further, That none of the funds appro-  
17 priated under this heading may be made available for non-  
18 project assistance, except that funds may be made available  
19 for such assistance for ongoing health activities: Provided  
20 further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
21 not to exceed \$250,000, in addition to funds otherwise  
22 available for such purposes, may be used to monitor and  
23 provide oversight of child survival, maternal and family  
24 planning/reproductive health, and infectious disease pro-  
25 grams: Provided further, That the following amounts should



1 *be allocated as follows: \$345,000,000 for child survival and*  
2 *maternal health; \$30,000,000 for vulnerable children;*  
3 *\$600,000,000 for HIV/AIDS including not less than*  
4 *\$32,000,000 to support the development of microbicides as*  
5 *a means for combating HIV/AIDS; \$200,000,000 for other*  
6 *infectious diseases; and \$375,000,000 for family planning/*  
7 *reproductive health, including in areas where population*  
8 *growth threatens biodiversity or endangered species: Pro-*  
9 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
10 *heading, not less than \$250,000,000 shall be made available,*  
11 *notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the*  
12 *United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis*  
13 *and Malaria Act of 2003 (117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 1701*  
14 *et seq.) as amended, for a United States contribution to the*  
15 *Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (the*  
16 *“Global Fund”), and shall be expended at the minimum*  
17 *rate necessary to make timely payment for projects and ac-*  
18 *tivities: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
19 *under this heading that are available for HIV/AIDS pro-*  
20 *grams and activities, not less than \$28,000,000 should be*  
21 *made available for the International AIDS Vaccine Initia-*  
22 *tive and not less than \$28,000,000 should be made available*  
23 *for a United States contribution to UNAIDS: Provided fur-*  
24 *ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
25 *\$65,000,000 should be made available for a United States*

1 *contribution to The Vaccine Fund, and up to \$6,000,000*  
2 *may be transferred to and merged with funds appropriated*  
3 *by this Act under the heading “Operating Expenses of the*  
4 *United States Agency for International Development” for*  
5 *costs directly related to international health, but funds*  
6 *made available for such costs may not be derived from*  
7 *amounts made available for contribution under this and*  
8 *preceding provisos: Provided further, That restrictions with*  
9 *respect to assistance provided with funds appropriated by*  
10 *this Act for HIV/AIDS, family planning, or child survival*  
11 *and health activities shall not be construed to restrict assist-*  
12 *ance in support of programs to expand the availability and*  
13 *use of condoms for HIV/AIDS prevention and of contracep-*  
14 *tives to reduce the incidence of abortion: Provided further,*  
15 *That nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to alter*  
16 *any existing statutory prohibitions against abortion under*  
17 *section 104 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided*  
18 *further, That none of the funds made available in this Act*  
19 *nor any unobligated balances from prior appropriations*  
20 *may be made available to any organization or program*  
21 *which, as determined by the President of the United States,*  
22 *directly supports coercive abortion or involuntary steriliza-*  
23 *tion: Provided further, That the previous proviso shall not*  
24 *be construed to deny funding to any organization or pro-*  
25 *gram solely because the government of a country engages*

1 *in coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: Provided*  
2 *further, That none of the funds made available under this*  
3 *Act may be used to pay for the performance of abortion*  
4 *as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce*  
5 *any person to practice abortions: Provided further, That*  
6 *none of the funds made available under this Act may be*  
7 *used to lobby for or against abortion: Provided further, That*  
8 *in order to reduce reliance on abortion in developing na-*  
9 *tions, funds shall be available only to voluntary family*  
10 *planning projects which offer, either directly or through re-*  
11 *ferred to, or information about access to, a broad range of*  
12 *family planning methods and services, and that any such*  
13 *voluntary family planning project shall meet the following*  
14 *requirements: (1) service providers or referral agents in the*  
15 *project shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or other*  
16 *numerical targets, of total number of births, number of fam-*  
17 *ily planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method*  
18 *of family planning (this provision shall not be construed*  
19 *to include the use of quantitative estimates or indicators*  
20 *for budgeting and planning purposes); (2) the project shall*  
21 *not include payment of incentives, bribes, gratuities, or fi-*  
22 *nancial reward to: (A) an individual in exchange for be-*  
23 *coming a family planning acceptor; or (B) program per-*  
24 *sonnel for achieving a numerical target or quota of total*  
25 *number of births, number of family planning acceptors, or*

1 acceptors of a particular method of family planning; (3)  
2 the project shall not deny any right or benefit, including  
3 the right of access to participate in any program of general  
4 welfare or the right of access to health care, as a consequence  
5 of any individual's decision not to accept family planning  
6 services; (4) the project shall provide family planning ac-  
7 ceptors comprehensible information on the health benefits  
8 and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions  
9 that might render the use of the method inadvisable and  
10 those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the use  
11 of the method; and (5) the project shall ensure that experi-  
12 mental contraceptive drugs and devices and medical proce-  
13 dures are provided only in the context of a scientific study  
14 in which participants are advised of potential risks and  
15 benefits; and, not less than 60 days after the date on which  
16 the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
17 national Development determines that there has been a vio-  
18 lation of the requirements contained in paragraph (1), (2),  
19 (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern or practice of viola-  
20 tions of the requirements contained in paragraph (4) of this  
21 proviso, the Administrator shall submit to the Committees  
22 on Appropriations a report containing a description of such  
23 violation and the corrective action taken by the Agency:  
24 Provided further, That in awarding grants for natural fam-  
25 ily planning under section 104 of the Foreign Assistance

1 *Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discriminated against be-*  
2 *cause of such applicant's religious or conscientious commit-*  
3 *ment to offer only natural family planning; and, addition-*  
4 *ally, all such applicants shall comply with the requirements*  
5 *of the previous proviso: Provided further, That for purposes*  
6 *of this or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds*  
7 *for foreign operations, export financing, and related pro-*  
8 *grams, the term "motivate", as it relates to family planning*  
9 *assistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision,*  
10 *consistent with local law, of information or counseling*  
11 *about all pregnancy options: Provided further, That infor-*  
12 *mation provided about the use of condoms as part of*  
13 *projects or activities that are funded from amounts appro-*  
14 *priated by this Act shall be medically accurate and shall*  
15 *include the public health benefits and failure rates of such*  
16 *use.*

17 *DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE*

18 *For necessary expenses of the United States Agency for*  
19 *International Development to carry out the provisions of*  
20 *sections 103, 105, 106, and 131, and chapter 10 of part*  
21 *I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,460,000,000, to*  
22 *remain available until September 30, 2006: Provided, That*  
23 *none of the funds appropriated under title II of this Act*  
24 *that are managed by or allocated to the United States Agen-*  
25 *cy for International Development's Global Development*  
26 *Secretariat, may be made available except through the reg-*

1 *ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
2 *priations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
3 *under this heading that are made available for assistance*  
4 *programs for displaced and orphaned children and victims*  
5 *of war, not to exceed \$37,500, in addition to funds otherwise*  
6 *available for such purposes, may be used to monitor and*  
7 *provide oversight of such programs: Provided further, That*  
8 *of the aggregate amount of the funds appropriated by this*  
9 *Act that are made available for agriculture and rural devel-*  
10 *opment programs, \$40,000,000 shall be made available for*  
11 *plant biotechnology research and development: Provided*  
12 *further, That not less than \$2,300,000 shall be made avail-*  
13 *able for core support for the International Fertilizer Devel-*  
14 *opment Center: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
15 *priated under this heading, not less than \$22,000,000*  
16 *should be made available for the American Schools and*  
17 *Hospitals Abroad program: Provided further, That of the*  
18 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*  
19 *\$1,000,000 shall be made available for support of the United*  
20 *States Telecommunications Training Institute: Provided*  
21 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
22 *not less than \$2,000,000 shall be made available for support*  
23 *of the International Real Property Foundation: Provided*  
24 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
25 *not less than \$5,000,000 should be made available for pilot*

1 *programs in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ugan-*  
2 *da, Burundi, and Liberia to address sexual and gender-*  
3 *based violence: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
4 *priated under this heading, in addition to funds made*  
5 *available pursuant to the previous proviso, not less than*  
6 *\$8,000,000 should be made available for assistance for Libe-*  
7 *ria: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under*  
8 *this heading, \$2,000,000 shall be made available for Water*  
9 *Missions International to develop clean water treatment*  
10 *projects in developing countries: Provided further, That of*  
11 *the funds appropriated by this Act, \$100,000,000 shall be*  
12 *made available for drinking water supply projects and re-*  
13 *lated activities.*

14 *INTERNATIONAL DISASTER AND FAMINE ASSISTANCE*

15 *For necessary expenses of the United States Agency for*  
16 *International Development to carry out the provisions of*  
17 *section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for inter-*  
18 *national disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction*  
19 *assistance, \$335,500,000, to remain available until ex-*  
20 *pendent.*

21 *In addition, for necessary expenses for assistance for*  
22 *famine prevention and relief, including for mitigation of*  
23 *the effects of famine, \$50,000,000, to remain available until*  
24 *expended: Provided, That such funds shall be made avail-*  
25 *able utilizing the general authorities of section 491 of the*  
26 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be in addition*

1 *to amounts otherwise available for such purposes: Provided*  
2 *further, That funds appropriated by this paragraph shall*  
3 *be available for obligation subject to prior consultation with*  
4 *the Committees on Appropriations.*

5 *TRANSITION INITIATIVES*

6 *For necessary expenses for international disaster reha-*  
7 *ilitation and reconstruction assistance pursuant to section*  
8 *491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$50,000,000, to*  
9 *remain available until expended, to support transition to*  
10 *democracy and to long-term development of countries in cri-*  
11 *sis: Provided, That such support may include assistance to*  
12 *develop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and*  
13 *processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the*  
14 *peaceful resolution of conflict: Provided further, That the*  
15 *United States Agency for International Development shall*  
16 *submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations at*  
17 *least 5 days prior to beginning a new program of assist-*  
18 *ance: Provided further, That if the President determines*  
19 *that is important to the national interests of the United*  
20 *States to provide transition assistance in excess of the*  
21 *amount appropriated under this heading, up to*  
22 *\$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry*  
23 *out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
24 *of 1961 may be used for purposes of this heading and under*  
25 *the authorities applicable to funds appropriated under this*  
26 *heading: Provided further, That funds made available pur-*



1 *suant to the previous proviso shall be made available subject*  
2 *to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropria-*  
3 *tions.*

4 *DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY*

5 *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

6 *For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees pro-*  
7 *vided by the United States Agency for International Devel-*  
8 *opment, as authorized by sections 108 and 635 of the For-*  
9 *oreign Assistance Act of 1961, funds may be derived by trans-*  
10 *fer from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out part*  
11 *I of such Act and under the heading "Assistance for Eastern*  
12 *Europe and the Baltic States": Provided, That such funds*  
13 *shall not exceed \$21,000,000, which shall be made available*  
14 *only for micro and small enterprise programs, urban pro-*  
15 *grams, and other programs which further the purposes of*  
16 *part I of the Act: Provided further, That such costs, includ-*  
17 *ing the cost of modifying such direct and guaranteed loans,*  
18 *shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budg-*  
19 *et Act of 1974, as amended: Provided further, That these*  
20 *funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any*  
21 *part of which is to be guaranteed, of up to \$700,000,000:*  
22 *Provided further, That the provisions of section 107A(d)*  
23 *(relating to general provisions applicable to the Develop-*  
24 *ment Credit Authority) of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
25 *1961, as contained in section 306 of H.R. 1486 as reported*  
26 *by the House Committee on International Relations on May*



1 of the funds appropriated under this heading and under  
2 the heading “Capital Investment Fund” may be made  
3 available to finance the construction (including architect  
4 and engineering services), purchase, or long-term lease of  
5 offices for use by the United States Agency for International  
6 Development, unless the Administrator has identified such  
7 proposed construction (including architect and engineering  
8 services), purchase, or long-term lease of offices in a report  
9 submitted to the Committees on Appropriations at least 15  
10 days prior to the obligation of these funds for such purposes:  
11 Provided further, That the previous proviso shall not apply  
12 where the total cost of construction (including architect and  
13 engineering services), purchase, or long-term lease of offices  
14 does not exceed \$1,000,000: Provided further, That contracts  
15 or agreements entered into with funds appropriated under  
16 this heading may entail commitments for the expenditure  
17 of such funds through fiscal year 2006: Provided further,  
18 That none of the funds in this Act may be used to open  
19 a new overseas mission of the United States Agency for  
20 International Development without the prior written notifi-  
21 cation of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided fur-  
22 ther, That the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the For-  
23 eign Assistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the Sec-  
24 retary of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry out  
25 chapter 1 of part I of such Act to “Operating Expenses of

1 *the United States Agency for International Development”*  
2 *in accordance with the provisions of those sections.*

3 *CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND*

4 *For necessary expenses for overseas construction and*  
5 *related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement of*  
6 *information technology and related capital investments,*  
7 *pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
8 *1961, \$59,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*  
9 *vided, That this amount is in addition to funds otherwise*  
10 *available for such purposes: Provided further, That the Ad-*  
11 *ministrator of the United States Agency for International*  
12 *Development shall assess fair and reasonable rental pay-*  
13 *ments for the use of space by employees of other United*  
14 *States Government agencies in buildings constructed using*  
15 *funds appropriated under this heading, and such rental*  
16 *payments shall be deposited into this account as an offset-*  
17 *ting collection: Provided further, That the rental payments*  
18 *collected pursuant to the previous proviso and deposited as*  
19 *an offsetting collection shall be available for obligation only*  
20 *pursuant to the regular notification procedures of the Com-*  
21 *mittees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the as-*  
22 *signment of United States Government employees or con-*  
23 *tractors to space in buildings constructed using funds ap-*  
24 *propriated under this heading shall be subject to the concur-*  
25 *rence of the Administrator of the United States Agency for*  
26 *International Development: Provided further, That funds*

1 *appropriated under this heading shall be available for obli-*  
2 *gation only pursuant to the regular notification procedures*  
3 *of the Committees on Appropriations.*

4 *OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE UNITED STATES AGENCY*  
5 *FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF IN-*  
6 *SPECTOR GENERAL*

7 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
8 *section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
9 *\$35,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2006,*  
10 *which sum shall be available for the Office of the Inspector*  
11 *General of the United States Agency for International De-*  
12 *velopment.*

13 *OTHER BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE*  
14 *ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND*

15 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
16 *chapter 4 of part II, \$2,470,000,000, to remain available*  
17 *until September 30, 2006: Provided, That of the funds ap-*  
18 *propriated under this heading, not less than \$360,000,000*  
19 *shall be available only for Israel, which sum shall be avail-*  
20 *able on a grant basis as a cash transfer and shall be dis-*  
21 *bursed within 30 days of the enactment of this Act or by*  
22 *October 31, 2004, whichever is later: Provided further, That*  
23 *not less than \$535,000,000 shall be available only for*  
24 *Egypt, which sum shall be provided on a grant basis, and*  
25 *of which sum cash transfer assistance shall be provided with*  
26 *the understanding that Egypt will undertake significant*

1 *economic and political reforms which are additional to*  
2 *those which were undertaken in previous fiscal years, and*  
3 *of which not more than \$200,000,000 shall be provided as*  
4 *Commodity Import Program assistance: Provided further,*  
5 *That with respect to the provision of assistance for Egypt*  
6 *for democracy and governance activities, the organizations*  
7 *implementing such assistance and the specific nature of*  
8 *that assistance shall not be subject to the prior approval*  
9 *by the Government of Egypt: Provided further, That in ex-*  
10 *ercising the authority to provide cash transfer assistance*  
11 *for Israel, the President shall ensure that the level of such*  
12 *assistance does not cause an adverse impact on the total*  
13 *level of nonmilitary exports from the United States to such*  
14 *country and that Israel enters into a side letter agreement*  
15 *in an amount proportional to the fiscal year 1999 agree-*  
16 *ment: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
17 *under this heading, not less than \$250,000,000 shall be*  
18 *made available only for assistance for Jordan: Provided*  
19 *further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall*  
20 *be made available for administrative costs of the United*  
21 *States Agency for International Development to implement*  
22 *regional programs in Asia and the Near East, including*  
23 *the Middle East Partnership Initiative, in addition to*  
24 *amounts otherwise available for such purposes: Provided*  
25 *further, That \$13,500,000 of the funds appropriated under*

1 *this heading shall be made available for Cyprus to be used*  
2 *only for scholarships, administrative support of the scholar-*  
3 *ship program, bicommunal projects, and measures aimed*  
4 *at reunification of the island and designed to reduce ten-*  
5 *sions and promote peace and cooperation between the two*  
6 *communities on Cyprus: Provided further, That*  
7 *\$35,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading*  
8 *shall be made available for assistance for Lebanon, of which*  
9 *not less than \$4,000,000 should be made available to Amer-*  
10 *ican educational institutions for scholarships and direct*  
11 *support: Provided further, That notwithstanding section*  
12 *5034(a) of this Act, funds appropriated under this heading*  
13 *that are made available for assistance for the Central Gov-*  
14 *ernment of Lebanon shall be subject to the regular notifica-*  
15 *tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Pro-*  
16 *vided further, That not to exceed \$200,000,000 of the funds*  
17 *appropriated under this heading may be used for the costs,*  
18 *as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act*  
19 *of 1974, of modifying direct loans and guarantees for Paki-*  
20 *stan: Provided further, That amounts that are made avail-*  
21 *able under the previous proviso for the costs of modifying*  
22 *direct loans and guarantees shall not be considered “assist-*  
23 *ance” for the purposes of provisions of law limiting assist-*  
24 *ance to a country: Provided further, That of the funds ap-*  
25 *propriated under this heading, not less than \$22,000,000*

1 *shall be made available for assistance for the Democratic*  
2 *Republic of Timor-Leste, of which up to \$1,000,000 may*  
3 *be available for administrative expenses of the United*  
4 *States Agency for International Development: Provided fur-*  
5 *ther, That of the funds available under this heading for as-*  
6 *sistance for Indonesia, not less than \$3,000,000 shall be*  
7 *made available to Internews to promote freedom of the*  
8 *media in Indonesia and not less than \$2,000,000 shall be*  
9 *made available for economic development programs con-*  
10 *ducted by Indonesian universities: Provided further, That*  
11 *of the funds available under this heading for assistance for*  
12 *Jordan, \$5,000,000 should be made available for the Rosary*  
13 *Sisters Hospital in Jordan: Provided further, That of the*  
14 *funds available under this heading for the “Middle East*  
15 *Partnership Initiative”, up to \$4,500,000 may be made*  
16 *available for scholarship programs for students from coun-*  
17 *tries with significant Muslim populations at American in-*  
18 *stitutions of higher education in the Middle East that are*  
19 *accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the*  
20 *United States Department of Education: Provided further,*  
21 *That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less*  
22 *than \$2,500,000 should be made available for technical as-*  
23 *sistance for countries to implement and enforce the Kim-*  
24 *berley Process Certification Scheme: Provided further, That*  
25 *of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*



1 \$3,750,000 should be made available for East Asia and Pa-  
2 cific Environment Initiatives: Provided further, That of the  
3 funds appropriated under this heading, not less than  
4 \$10,000,000 should be made available for assistance for  
5 Kenya: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated  
6 under this heading, not less than \$25,000,000 should be  
7 made available for assistance for Liberia: Provided further,  
8 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less  
9 than \$500,000 should be made available to support the  
10 Commission to Investigate Illegal Groups and Clandestine  
11 Security Apparatus in Guatemala: Provided further, That  
12 of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$3,000,000  
13 shall be made available for the Foundation for Security and  
14 Sustainability: Provided further, That of the funds appro-  
15 priated under this heading that are made available for as-  
16 sistance for Pakistan, not less than \$10,000,000 should be  
17 made available to support programs and activities con-  
18 ducted by indigenous organizations that seek to further edu-  
19 cational, health, employment, and other opportunities for  
20 the people of Pakistan, of which up to \$4,000,000 should  
21 be made available for the Pakistan Human Development  
22 Fund and \$1,000,000 for the Amanut Society: Provided fur-  
23 ther, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
24 \$10,000,000 shall be made available to continue to support  
25 the provision of wheelchairs for needy persons in developing

1 *countries: Provided further, That funds appropriated under*  
2 *this heading that are made available for a Middle East Fi-*  
3 *ncancing Facility, Middle East Enterprise Fund, or any*  
4 *other similar entity in the Middle East shall be subject to*  
5 *the regular notification procedures of the Committees on*  
6 *Appropriations: Provided further, That with respect to*  
7 *funds appropriated under this heading in this Act or prior*  
8 *Acts making appropriations for foreign operations, export*  
9 *financing, and related programs, the responsibility for pol-*  
10 *icy decisions and justifications for the use of such funds,*  
11 *including whether there will be a program for a country*  
12 *that uses those funds and the amount of each such program,*  
13 *shall be the responsibility of the Secretary of State and the*  
14 *Deputy Secretary of State and this responsibility shall not*  
15 *be delegated.*

16 *ASSISTANCE FOR EASTERN EUROPE AND THE BALTIC*  
17 *STATES*

18 *(a) For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions*  
19 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Support for*  
20 *East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989,*  
21 *\$410,000,000, to remain available until September 30,*  
22 *2006, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other*  
23 *provision of law, for assistance and for related programs*  
24 *for Eastern Europe and the Baltic States: Provided, That*  
25 *of the funds appropriated under this heading that are made*  
26 *available for assistance for Bulgaria, \$2,000,000 shall be*

1 *made available to enhance safety at nuclear power plants:*  
2 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
3 *heading, not more than \$87,000,000 may be made available*  
4 *for assistance for Serbia: Provided further, That the amount*  
5 *contained in the previous proviso shall be reduced by an*  
6 *amount equal to the amount of financial and other support,*  
7 *as determined by the Secretary of State, that Serbia has*  
8 *provided to Slobodan Milosevic and other indicted war*  
9 *criminals, and their families, during calendar year 2004:*  
10 *Provided further, That funds appropriated under this head-*  
11 *ing shall be made available for programs and countries in*  
12 *the amounts contained in the table included in the report*  
13 *accompanying this Act: Provided further, That any pro-*  
14 *posed increases or decreases to the amounts contained in*  
15 *such table shall be subject to the regular notification proce-*  
16 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations and section*  
17 *634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and notifica-*  
18 *tions shall be transmitted at least 15 days in advance of*  
19 *the obligation of funds.*

20 *(b) Funds appropriated under this heading shall be*  
21 *considered to be economic assistance under the Foreign As-*  
22 *sistance Act of 1961 for purposes of making available the*  
23 *administrative authorities contained in that Act for the use*  
24 *of economic assistance.*



1 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
2 *heading, \$20,000,000 shall be made available solely for as-*  
3 *sistance for the Russian Far East: Provided further, That*  
4 *of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$6,000,000*  
5 *should be made available for an emergency operations cen-*  
6 *ter in Kazakhstan: Provided further, That, notwithstanding*  
7 *any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this*  
8 *heading in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations*  
9 *for foreign operations, export financing, and related pro-*  
10 *grams, that are made available pursuant to the provisions*  
11 *of section 807 of Public Law 102–511 shall be subject to*  
12 *a 6 percent ceiling on administrative expenses: Provided*  
13 *further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall*  
14 *be made available for programs and countries in the*  
15 *amounts contained in the table included in the report ac-*  
16 *companying this Act: Provided further, That any proposed*  
17 *increases or decreases to the amounts contained in such*  
18 *table shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*  
19 *of the Committees on Appropriations and section 634A of*  
20 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and notifications shall*  
21 *be transmitted at least 15 days in advance of the obligation*  
22 *of funds.*

23 *(b) Of the funds appropriated under this heading that*  
24 *are made available for assistance for Ukraine, not less than*  
25 *\$5,000,000 shall be made available for nuclear reactor safe-*

1 *ty initiatives, and not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made*  
2 *available for coal mine safety programs.*

3 *(c) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*  
4 *less than \$93,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*  
5 *for Russia, of which not less than \$4,000,000 shall be made*  
6 *available to the National Endowment for Democracy for de-*  
7 *mocracy, human rights and rule of law programs.*

8 *(d) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*  
9 *less than \$75,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*  
10 *for Armenia.*

11 *(e) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not*  
12 *less than \$6,500,000 shall be made available for democracy,*  
13 *human rights, and rule of law programs in Belarus.*

14 *(f)(1) Of the funds appropriated under this heading*  
15 *that are allocated for assistance for the Government of the*  
16 *Russian Federation, 60 percent shall be withheld from obli-*  
17 *gation until the President determines and certifies in writ-*  
18 *ing to the Committees on Appropriations that the Govern-*  
19 *ment of the Russian Federation:*

20 *(A) has terminated implementation of arrange-*  
21 *ments to provide Iran with technical expertise, train-*  
22 *ing, technology, or equipment necessary to develop a*  
23 *nuclear reactor, related nuclear research facilities or*  
24 *programs, or ballistic missile capability; and*

1           (B) is providing full access to international non-  
2           government organizations providing humanitarian  
3           relief to refugees and internally displaced persons in  
4           Chechnya.

5           (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—

6           (A) assistance to combat infectious diseases, child  
7           survival activities, or assistance for victims of traf-  
8           ficking in persons; and

9           (B) activities authorized under title V (Non-  
10          proliferation and Disarmament Programs and Activi-  
11          ties) of the *FREEDOM Support Act*.

12          (g) Section 907 of the *FREEDOM Support Act* shall  
13          not apply to—

14          (1) activities to support democracy or assistance  
15          under title V of the *FREEDOM Support Act* and sec-  
16          tion 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non-proliferation  
17          assistance;

18          (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and  
19          Development Agency under section 661 of the *Foreign*  
20          *Assistance Act of 1961* (22 U.S.C. 2421);

21          (3) any activity carried out by a member of the  
22          United States and Foreign Commercial Service while  
23          acting within his or her official capacity;

24          (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee or  
25          other assistance provided by the Overseas Private In-

1        *vestment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2 of*  
2        *part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22*  
3        *U.S.C. 2191 et seq.);*

4            *(5) any financing provided under the Export-*  
5        *Import Bank Act of 1945; or*

6            *(6) humanitarian assistance.*

7                            *INDEPENDENT AGENCIES*

8                            *INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION*

9        *For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of*  
10        *the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the pro-*  
11        *visions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1969,*  
12        *\$19,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2006.*

13                            *AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION*

14        *For necessary expenses to carry out title V of the Inter-*  
15        *national Security and Development Cooperation Act of*  
16        *1980, Public Law 96–533, \$20,000,000, to remain available*  
17        *until September 30, 2006: Provided, That funds made*  
18        *available to grantees may be invested pending expenditure*  
19        *for project purposes when authorized by the board of direc-*  
20        *tors of the Foundation: Provided further, That interest*  
21        *earned shall be used only for the purposes for which the*  
22        *grant was made: Provided further, That notwithstanding*  
23        *section 505(a)(2) of the African Development Foundation*  
24        *Act, in exceptional circumstances the board of directors of*  
25        *the Foundation may waive the \$250,000 limitation con-*  
26        *tained in that section with respect to a project: Provided*



1 *further, That the Foundation shall provide a report to the*  
2 *Committees on Appropriations after each time such waiver*  
3 *authority is exercised.*

4 *PEACE CORPS*

5 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
6 *the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), \$310,000,000, including*  
7 *the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles*  
8 *for administrative purposes for use outside of the United*  
9 *States: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated*  
10 *under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Pro-*  
11 *vided further, That funds appropriated under this heading*  
12 *shall remain available until September 30, 2006.*

13 *MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION*

14 *For necessary expenses for the “Millennium Challenge*  
15 *Account”, \$1,120,000,000, to remain available until ex-*  
16 *pended.*

17 *DEPARTMENT OF STATE*

18 *GLOBAL HIV/AIDS INITIATIVE*

19 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
20 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the prevention, treat-*  
21 *ment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS,*  
22 *\$1,450,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-*  
23 *vided, That increased emphasis should be given to building*  
24 *local capacity of foreign governments and nongovernmental*  
25 *organizations to implement sustainable HIV/AIDS preven-*  
26 *tion, care and treatment programs as a component of na-*

1 *tional health care delivery systems: Provided further, That*  
2 *of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$25,000,000*  
3 *shall be made available for HIV/AIDS education and out-*  
4 *reach programs that utilize state of the art information*  
5 *technology: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
6 *priated under the headings “Assistance for Eastern Europe*  
7 *and the Baltic States”, “Assistance for the Independent*  
8 *States of the Former Soviet Union”, “Andean Counterdrug*  
9 *Initiative”, “Foreign Military Financing Program”, and*  
10 *“Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$42,000,000 shall*  
11 *be made available for programs for the prevention, treat-*  
12 *ment, and control of, and research on, HIV/AIDS, tuber-*  
13 *culosis, and malaria: Provided further, That of the funds*  
14 *appropriated under this heading, not more than \$8,818,000*  
15 *may be made available for administrative expenses of the*  
16 *office of the Coordinator of United States Government Ac-*  
17 *tivities to Combat HIV/AIDS Globally of the Department*  
18 *of State.*

19 *INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW*

20 *ENFORCEMENT*

21 *For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the*  
22 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$328,820,000, to remain*  
23 *available until September 30, 2007: Provided, That during*  
24 *fiscal year 2005, the Department of State may also use the*  
25 *authority of section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
26 *1961, without regard to its restrictions, to receive excess*

1 *property from an agency of the United States Government*  
2 *for the purpose of providing it to a foreign country under*  
3 *chapter 8 of part I of that Act subject to the regular notifi-*  
4 *cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:*  
5 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
6 *heading, \$15,000,000 should be made available for anti-*  
7 *trafficking in persons programs, including trafficking pre-*  
8 *vention, protection and assistance for victims, and prosecu-*  
9 *tion of traffickers: Provided further, That the Secretary of*  
10 *State shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations*  
11 *not later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of*  
12 *this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds appro-*  
13 *priated under this heading, a report on the proposed uses*  
14 *of all funds under this heading on a country-by-country*  
15 *basis for each proposed program, project, or activity: Pro-*  
16 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
17 *heading, not less than \$17,000,000 should be made available*  
18 *for training programs and activities of the International*  
19 *Law Enforcement Academies: Provided further, That of the*  
20 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*  
21 *\$12,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for the*  
22 *Philippines for police training and other related activities:*  
23 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
24 *heading, \$3,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*  
25 *for the Government of Malta for the purchase of helicopters*

1 *to enhance its ability to control its borders and deter terror-*  
2 *ists: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under*  
3 *this heading, \$5,000,000 shall be made available for com-*  
4 *bating piracy of United States intellectual property: Pro-*  
5 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
6 *heading, not less than \$1,500,000 should be made available*  
7 *to the International Foundation of Hope for alternative*  
8 *crop programs in Nangarhar Province, Afghanistan: Pro-*  
9 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
10 *heading, not less than \$1,000,000 should be made available*  
11 *for police training in the Democratic Republic of Timor-*  
12 *Leste: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
13 *under this heading, not more than \$26,117,000 may be*  
14 *available for administrative expenses.*

15 *ANDEAN COUNTERDRUG INITIATIVE*

16 *For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of the*  
17 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to support counterdrug ac-*  
18 *tivities in the Andean region of South America,*  
19 *\$731,000,000, to remain available until September 30,*  
20 *2007: Provided, That in fiscal year 2005, funds available*  
21 *to the Department of State for assistance to the Government*  
22 *of Colombia shall be available to support a unified cam-*  
23 *paign against narcotics trafficking, against activities by or-*  
24 *ganizations designated as terrorist organizations such as*  
25 *the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), the*  
26 *National Liberation Army (ELN), and the United Self-De-*

1 *fense Forces of Colombia (AUC), and to take actions to pro-*  
2 *tect human health and welfare in emergency circumstances,*  
3 *including undertaking rescue operations: Provided further,*  
4 *That this authority shall cease to be effective if the Secretary*  
5 *of State has credible evidence that the Colombian Armed*  
6 *Forces are not conducting vigorous operations to restore*  
7 *government authority and respect for human rights in areas*  
8 *under the effective control of paramilitary and guerrilla or-*  
9 *ganizations: Provided further, That the President shall en-*  
10 *sure that if any helicopter procured with funds under this*  
11 *heading is used to aid or abet the operations of any illegal*  
12 *self-defense group or illegal security cooperative, such heli-*  
13 *copter shall be immediately returned to the United States:*  
14 *Provided further, That the Secretary of State, in consulta-*  
15 *tion with the Administrator of the United States Agency*  
16 *for International Development, shall provide to the Com-*  
17 *mittees on Appropriations not later than 45 days after the*  
18 *date of the enactment of this Act and prior to the initial*  
19 *obligation of funds appropriated under this heading, a re-*  
20 *port on the proposed uses of all funds under this heading*  
21 *on a country-by-country basis for each proposed program,*  
22 *project, or activity: Provided further, That of the funds ap-*  
23 *propriated under this heading, not less than \$272,000,000*  
24 *shall be made available for alternative development/institu-*  
25 *tion building, of which \$240,000,000 shall be apportioned*

1 *directly to the United States Agency for International De-*  
2 *velopment, including \$140,000,000 for assistance for Co-*  
3 *lombia: Provided further, That with respect to funds appor-*  
4 *tioned to the United States Agency for International Devel-*  
5 *opment under the previous proviso, the responsibility for*  
6 *policy decisions for the use of such funds, including what*  
7 *activities will be funded and the amount of funds that will*  
8 *be provided for each of those activities, shall be the responsi-*  
9 *bility of the Administrator of the United States Agency for*  
10 *International Development in consultation with the Assist-*  
11 *ant Secretary of State for International Narcotics and Law*  
12 *Enforcement Affairs: Provided further, That of the funds*  
13 *appropriated under this heading, not less than \$6,000,000*  
14 *should be made available for judicial reform programs in*  
15 *Colombia: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
16 *under this heading, in addition to funds made available*  
17 *pursuant to the previous proviso, not less than \$6,000,000*  
18 *shall be made available to the United States Agency for*  
19 *International Development for organizations and programs*  
20 *to protect human rights: Provided further, That funds ap-*  
21 *propriated by this Act that are otherwise available for such*  
22 *purposes may be made available to support the demobiliza-*  
23 *tion of illegal armed groups in Colombia only if the Sec-*  
24 *retary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropria-*  
25 *tions that: (1) the Colombian legal framework governing the*

1 *demobilization of such groups provides for prosecution and*  
2 *punishment, in proportion to the crimes committed, of those*  
3 *responsible for gross violations of human rights and drug*  
4 *trafficking; (2) actions are being taken by the Government*  
5 *of Colombia to ensure the dismantling of underlying struc-*  
6 *tures of such groups, including the seizure of financial and*  
7 *real property assets; (3) actions are being taken by the Gov-*  
8 *ernment of Colombia to enable the return of civilians forc-*  
9 *ibly displaced by such groups; and (4) the Government of*  
10 *Colombia has not enacted legislation inconsistent with its*  
11 *obligations under the United States-Colombian treaty on*  
12 *extradition, and has committed to the United States that*  
13 *it will continue to extradite Colombian citizens to the*  
14 *United States, including members of such illegal armed*  
15 *groups, in accordance with that treaty: Provided further,*  
16 *That not more than 20 percent of the funds appropriated*  
17 *by this Act that are used for the procurement of chemicals*  
18 *for aerial coca and poppy fumigation programs may be*  
19 *made available for such programs unless the Secretary of*  
20 *State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that:*  
21 *(1) the herbicide mixture is being used in accordance with*  
22 *EPA label requirements for comparable use in the United*  
23 *States and with Colombian laws; and (2) the herbicide mix-*  
24 *ture, in the manner it is being used, does not pose unreason-*  
25 *able risks or adverse effects to humans or the environment:*

1 *Provided further, That such funds may not be made avail-*  
2 *able unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees*  
3 *on Appropriations that complaints of harm to health or*  
4 *licit crops caused by such fumigation are evaluated and fair*  
5 *compensation is being paid for meritorious claims: Pro-*  
6 *vided further, That such funds may not be made available*  
7 *for such purposes unless programs are being implemented*  
8 *by the United States Agency for International Development,*  
9 *the Government of Colombia, or other organizations, in con-*  
10 *sultation with local communities, to provide alternative*  
11 *sources of income in areas where security permits for small-*  
12 *acreage growers whose illicit crops are targeted for fumiga-*  
13 *tion: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
14 *under this heading, not less than \$2,000,000 should be made*  
15 *available through nongovernmental organizations for pro-*  
16 *grams to protect biodiversity and indigenous reserves in Co-*  
17 *lombia: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this*  
18 *Act may be used for aerial fumigation in Colombia's na-*  
19 *tional parks or reserves only if the Secretary of State cer-*  
20 *tifies that it is in accordance with Colombian laws and that*  
21 *there are no effective alternatives to reduce drug cultivation*  
22 *in these areas: Provided further, That section 482(b) of the*  
23 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds*  
24 *appropriated under this heading: Provided further, That*  
25 *assistance provided with funds appropriated under this*



1 heading that is made available notwithstanding section  
2 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be made  
3 available subject to the regular notification procedures of  
4 the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That  
5 no United States Armed Forces personnel or United States  
6 civilian contractor employed by the United States will par-  
7 ticipate in any combat operation in connection with assist-  
8 ance made available by this Act for Colombia: Provided fur-  
9 ther, That funds appropriated under this heading that are  
10 available for assistance for the Bolivian military and police  
11 are subject to the regular notification procedures of the  
12 Committees on Appropriations and may be made available  
13 for such purposes only if the Bolivian military and police  
14 are respecting human rights and cooperating with civilian  
15 judicial authorities, and the Bolivian Government is pros-  
16 ecuting and punishing those responsible for violations of  
17 human rights: Provided further, That of the funds appro-  
18 priated under this heading, not more than \$16,285,000 may  
19 be available for administrative expenses of the Department  
20 of State, and not more than \$4,500,000 may be available,  
21 in addition to amounts otherwise available for such pur-  
22 poses, for administrative expenses of the United States  
23 Agency for International Development.

24 *MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE*

25 *For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary to*  
26 *enable the Secretary of State to provide, as authorized by*

1 *law, a contribution to the International Committee of the*  
2 *Red Cross, assistance to refugees, including contributions*  
3 *to the International Organization for Migration and the*  
4 *United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, and other*  
5 *activities to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and*  
6 *expenses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the*  
7 *Foreign Service Act of 1980; allowances as authorized by*  
8 *sections 5921 through 5925 of title 5, United States Code;*  
9 *purchase and hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services*  
10 *as authorized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code,*  
11 *\$775,000,000, which shall remain available until expended:*  
12 *Provided, That not more than \$22,000,000 may be available*  
13 *for administrative expenses: Provided further, That not less*  
14 *than \$50,000,000 of the funds made available under this*  
15 *heading shall be made available for refugees from the former*  
16 *Soviet Union and Eastern Europe and other refugees reset-*  
17 *ting in Israel: Provided further, That funds made available*  
18 *under this heading should be made available to inter-*  
19 *national organizations for assistance for refugees from*  
20 *North Korea: Provided further, That funds made available*  
21 *under this heading and the heading “Emergency Migration*  
22 *and Refugee Assistance Fund” shall be made available to*  
23 *nongovernmental organizations located in Thailand for hu-*  
24 *manitarian assistance inside Burma: Provided further,*  
25 *That funds appropriated under this heading may be made*

1 *available for a headquarters contribution to the Inter-*  
2 *national Committee of the Red Cross only if the Secretary*  
3 *of State determines (and so reports to the appropriate com-*  
4 *mittees of Congress) that the Magen David Adom Society*  
5 *of Israel is not being denied participation in the activities*  
6 *of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement.*

7 *UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION*

8 *ASSISTANCE FUND*

9 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
10 *section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act*  
11 *of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), \$50,000,000, to*  
12 *remain available until expended: Provided, That funds*  
13 *made available under this heading are appropriated not-*  
14 *withstanding the provisions contained in section 2(c)(2) of*  
15 *such Act which would limit the amount of funds which*  
16 *could be appropriated for this purpose.*

17 *NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND*

18 *RELATED PROGRAMS*

19 *For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-*  
20 *rorism, demining and related programs and activities,*  
21 *\$415,200,000, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of*  
22 *part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-ter-*  
23 *rorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assist-*  
24 *ance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support*  
25 *Act, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act or the For-*  
26 *eign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activities, the*

1 clearance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction of small  
2 arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any other  
3 provision of law, including activities implemented through  
4 nongovernmental and international organizations, and sec-  
5 tion 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for a vol-  
6 untary contribution to the International Atomic Energy  
7 Agency (IAEA), and for a United States contribution to  
8 the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory  
9 Commission: Provided, That of this amount not to exceed  
10 \$34,500,000, to remain available until expended, may be  
11 made available for the Nonproliferation and Disarmament  
12 Fund, notwithstanding any other provision of law, to pro-  
13 mote bilateral and multilateral activities relating to non-  
14 proliferation and disarmament: Provided further, That  
15 such funds may also be used for such countries other than  
16 the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and  
17 international organizations when it is in the national secu-  
18 rity interest of the United States to do so: Provided further,  
19 That funds appropriated under this heading may be made  
20 available for the International Atomic Energy Agency only  
21 if the Secretary of State determines (and so reports to the  
22 Congress) that Israel is not being denied its right to partici-  
23 pate in the activities of that Agency: Provided further, That  
24 funds available during fiscal year 2005 for a contribution  
25 to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory

1 *Commission and that are not necessary to make the United*  
2 *States contribution to the Commission in the amount as-*  
3 *essed for fiscal year 2005 shall be made available for a*  
4 *voluntary contribution to the International Atomic Energy*  
5 *Agency and shall remain available until September 30,*  
6 *2006: Provided further, That of the funds made available*  
7 *for demining and related activities, not to exceed \$690,000,*  
8 *in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes,*  
9 *may be used for administrative expenses related to the oper-*  
10 *ation and management of the demining program: Provided*  
11 *further, That the Secretary of State is authorized to provide,*  
12 *from funds appropriated under this heading in this Act and*  
13 *each subsequent Act making appropriations for foreign op-*  
14 *erations, export financing and related programs, not to ex-*  
15 *ceed \$250,000 for public-private partnerships for mine ac-*  
16 *tion by grant, cooperative agreement, or contract: Provided*  
17 *further, That funds appropriated under this heading that*  
18 *are available for “Anti-terrorism Assistance” and “Export*  
19 *Control and Border Security” shall remain available until*  
20 *September 30, 2006: Provided further, That of the funds ap-*  
21 *propriated under this heading, \$10,000,000 should be made*  
22 *available for mobile robot systems and radiation detection*  
23 *technology to combat international terrorism: Provided fur-*  
24 *ther, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be*  
25 *made available for programs and countries in the amounts*

1 contained in the table included in the report accompanying  
2 this Act: Provided further, That any proposed increases or  
3 decreases to the amounts contained in such table shall be  
4 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
5 tees on Appropriations and section 634A of the Foreign As-  
6 sistance Act of 1961 and notifications shall be transmitted  
7 at least 15 days in advance of the obligation of funds: Pro-  
8 vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this  
9 heading, \$10,000,000 should be made available to reduce  
10 the threat that man-portable air defense systems  
11 ('MANPADS') could be acquired by terrorists or by state  
12 sponsors of terrorism.

13 *CONFLICT RESPONSE FUND*

14 *For necessary expenses to assist in stabilizing and re-*  
15 *constructing a country that is in, or is in transition from,*  
16 *conflict or civil strife, \$20,000,000, to remain available*  
17 *until expended: Provided, That funds available under this*  
18 *paragraph may be used for assistance for a country only*  
19 *if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Com-*  
20 *mittees on Appropriations, that it is important to the na-*  
21 *tional security interest of the United States to do so and*  
22 *consults with the Committees on Appropriations prior to*  
23 *making any such determination: Provided further, That the*  
24 *responsibility for this determination required by the pre-*  
25 *vious proviso and policy decisions and justifications for the*  
26 *use of funds made available under the authority of this*

1 paragraph, including the amount of assistance provided to  
2 a country under this authority, shall be the responsibility  
3 of the Secretary of State and the Deputy Secretary of State  
4 and shall not be delegated: Provided further, That the Presi-  
5 dent may exercise the authority of section 552 of the For-  
6 eign Assistance Act of 1961, without regard and in addition  
7 to the dollar limitations contained in that section, to fur-  
8 nish assistance under this heading with respect to any  
9 country that is the subject of a determination made under  
10 this heading: Provided further, That assistance furnished  
11 under this heading for any country that is the subject of  
12 a determination under this heading may be made available  
13 notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided fur-  
14 ther, That the previous proviso shall not apply to section  
15 5051 of this Act: Provided further, That the administrative  
16 authorities of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be  
17 applicable to the funds and resources available under this  
18 paragraph: Provided further, That up to 5 percent of the  
19 funds available under this paragraph may be made avail-  
20 able for the administrative costs of United States Govern-  
21 ment agencies implementing activities under this para-  
22 graph: Provided further, That funds and resources available  
23 under this heading shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
24 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations except

1 *that such notifications shall be transmitted at least 5 days*  
2 *in advance of the obligation of funds.*

3 *DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY*

4 *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE*

5 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
6 *section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
7 *\$17,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2007,*  
8 *which shall be available notwithstanding any other provi-*  
9 *sion of law.*

10 *DEBT RESTRUCTURING*

11 *For the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congres-*  
12 *sional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and loan*  
13 *guarantees, as the President may determine, for which*  
14 *funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available*  
15 *for programs within the International Affairs Budget Func-*  
16 *tion 150, including the cost of selling, reducing, or canceling*  
17 *amounts owed to the United States as a result of*  
18 *concessional loans made to eligible countries, pursuant to*  
19 *parts IV and V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and*  
20 *of modifying concessional credit agreements with least de-*  
21 *veloped countries, as authorized under section 411 of the*  
22 *Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of*  
23 *1954, as amended, and concessional loans, guarantees and*  
24 *credit agreements, as authorized under section 572 of the*  
25 *Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-*  
26 *grams Appropriations Act, 1989 (Public Law 100-461),*



1 *and of canceling amounts owed, as a result of loans or guar-*  
2 *antees made pursuant to the Export-Import Bank Act of*  
3 *1945, by countries that are eligible for debt reduction pursu-*  
4 *ant to title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section*  
5 *1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106–113, \$95,000,000, to remain*  
6 *available until September 30, 2007: Provided, That not less*  
7 *than \$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this*  
8 *heading shall be made available to carry out the provisions*  
9 *of part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided*  
10 *further, That \$75,000,000 of the funds appropriated under*  
11 *this heading may be used by the Secretary of the Treasury*  
12 *to pay to the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC)*  
13 *Trust Fund administered by the International Bank for Re-*  
14 *construction and Development amounts for the benefit of*  
15 *countries that are eligible for debt reduction pursuant to*  
16 *title V of H.R. 3425 as enacted into law by section*  
17 *1000(a)(5) of Public Law 106–113: Provided further, That*  
18 *amounts paid to the HIPC Trust Fund may be used only*  
19 *to fund debt reduction under the enhanced HIPC initiative*  
20 *by—*

- 21           (1) *the Inter-American Development Bank;*  
22           (2) *the African Development Fund;*  
23           (3) *the African Development Bank; and*  
24           (4) *the Central American Bank for Economic In-*  
25           *tegration:*

1 *Provided further, That funds may not be paid to the HIPC*  
2 *Trust Fund for the benefit of any country if the Secretary*  
3 *of State has credible evidence that the government of such*  
4 *country is engaged in a consistent pattern of gross viola-*  
5 *tions of internationally recognized human rights or in mili-*  
6 *tary or civil conflict that undermines its ability to develop*  
7 *and implement measures to alleviate poverty and to devote*  
8 *adequate human and financial resources to that end: Pro-*  
9 *vided further, That on the basis of final appropriations, the*  
10 *Secretary of the Treasury shall consult with the Committees*  
11 *on Appropriations concerning which countries and inter-*  
12 *national financial institutions are expected to benefit from*  
13 *a United States contribution to the HIPC Trust Fund dur-*  
14 *ing the fiscal year: Provided further, That the Secretary of*  
15 *the Treasury shall inform the Committees on Appropria-*  
16 *tions not less than 15 days in advance of the signature of*  
17 *an agreement by the United States to make payments to*  
18 *the HIPC Trust Fund of amounts for such countries and*  
19 *institutions: Provided further, That the Secretary of the*  
20 *Treasury may disburse funds designated for debt reduction*  
21 *through the HIPC Trust Fund only for the benefit of coun-*  
22 *tries that—*

23           (1) *have committed, for a period of 24 months,*  
24           *not to accept new market-rate loans from the inter-*  
25           *national financial institution receiving debt repay-*

1        *ment as a result of such disbursement, other than*  
2        *loans made by such institutions to export-oriented*  
3        *commercial projects that generate foreign exchange*  
4        *which are generally referred to as “enclave” loans;*  
5        *and*

6                *(2) have documented and demonstrated their*  
7        *commitment to redirect their budgetary resources*  
8        *from international debt repayments to programs to*  
9        *alleviate poverty and promote economic growth that*  
10       *are additional to or expand upon those previously*  
11       *available for such purposes:*

12 *Provided further, That any limitation of subsection (e) of*  
13 *section 411 of the Agricultural Trade Development and As-*  
14 *sistance Act of 1954 shall not apply to funds appropriated*  
15 *under this heading: Provided further, That none of the*  
16 *funds made available under this heading in this or any*  
17 *other appropriations Act shall be made available for Sudan*  
18 *or Burma unless the Secretary of the Treasury determines*  
19 *and notifies the Committees on Appropriations that a*  
20 *democratically elected government has taken office.*

21                *TITLE III—MILITARY ASSISTANCE*

22                *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

23                *INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING*

24                *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
25 *section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*

1 \$89,730,000, of which up to \$3,000,000 may remain avail-  
2 able until expended: Provided, That the civilian personnel  
3 for whom military education and training may be provided  
4 under this heading may include civilians who are not mem-  
5 bers of a government whose participation would contribute  
6 to improved civil-military relations, civilian control of the  
7 military, or respect for human rights: Provided further,  
8 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less  
9 than \$2,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for  
10 Greece: Provided further, That funds appropriated under  
11 this heading for military education and training for Guate-  
12 mala may only be available for expanded international  
13 military education and training, and funds made available  
14 for Cambodia, Haiti, the Democratic Republic of the Congo,  
15 Nigeria and Guatemala may only be provided through the  
16 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
17 priations.

18 *FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM*

19 *(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)*

20 *For expenses necessary for grants to enable the Presi-*  
21 *dent to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the Arms*  
22 *Export Control Act, \$4,777,500,000: Provided, That of the*  
23 *funds appropriated under this heading, not less than*  
24 *\$2,220,000,000 shall be available for grants only for Israel,*  
25 *and not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be made available*  
26 *for grants only for Egypt: Provided further, That the funds*

1 *appropriated by this paragraph for Israel shall be disbursed*  
2 *within 30 days of the enactment of this Act or by October*  
3 *31, 2004, whichever is later: Provided further, That to the*  
4 *extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds be*  
5 *used for such purposes, grants made available for Israel by*  
6 *this paragraph shall, as agreed by Israel and the United*  
7 *States, be available for advanced weapons systems, of which*  
8 *not less than \$583,000,000 shall be available for the pro-*  
9 *curement in Israel of defense articles and defense services,*  
10 *including research and development: Provided further, That*  
11 *of the funds appropriated by this paragraph, \$206,000,000*  
12 *shall be made available for assistance for Jordan: Provided*  
13 *further, That of the funds appropriated by this paragraph,*  
14 *\$5,000,000 may be transferred to and consolidated with*  
15 *funds appropriated under the heading “Nonproliferation,*  
16 *Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, and*  
17 *made available, in addition to amounts otherwise available*  
18 *for such purposes, as follows: \$2,500,000, to remain avail-*  
19 *able until expended, may be made available to carry out*  
20 *the provisions of section 504 of the FREEDOM Support*  
21 *Act for the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund, not-*  
22 *withstanding any other provision of law, to promote bilat-*  
23 *eral and multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation*  
24 *and disarmament; and \$2,500,000 may be made available*  
25 *as an additional contribution to “Anti-Terrorism Assist-*

1 *ance” programs: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
2 *priated by this paragraph, \$10,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
3 *able for assistance for Tunisia: Provided further, That of*  
4 *the funds appropriated by this paragraph, \$8,000,000 shall*  
5 *be made available for assistance for Armenia: Provided fur-*  
6 *ther, That of the funds appropriated by this paragraph, not*  
7 *less than \$30,000,000 shall be made available for assistance*  
8 *for Liberia: Provided further, That of the funds appro-*  
9 *priated under this heading, not more than \$2,000,000 may*  
10 *be made available for assistance for Uganda and only for*  
11 *non-lethal military equipment if the Secretary of State de-*  
12 *termines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations*  
13 *that the Government of Uganda, during the previous six*  
14 *months, has made significant improvements in: (1) the pro-*  
15 *tection of human rights, especially preventing acts of tor-*  
16 *ture; (2) the protection of civilians in northern and eastern*  
17 *Uganda; (3) the professionalization of the Ugandan armed*  
18 *forces, including transparency of military budgets; and (4)*  
19 *the prevention of recruitment of children into armed mili-*  
20 *tias and the demobilization of existing militias: Provided*  
21 *further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,*  
22 *not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for assist-*  
23 *ance for Georgia: Provided further, That in addition to the*  
24 *funds appropriated under this heading, up to \$150,000,000*  
25 *may be derived by transfer from unobligated balances of*

1 *funds appropriated under the headings “Economic Support*  
2 *Fund” and “Foreign Military Financing Program” in*  
3 *prior appropriations Acts and not otherwise designated in*  
4 *those Acts for a specific country, use, or purpose: Provided*  
5 *further, That funds appropriated by this paragraph shall*  
6 *be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in sec-*  
7 *tion 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further,*  
8 *That funds made available under this paragraph shall be*  
9 *obligated upon apportionment in accordance with para-*  
10 *graph (5)(C) of title 31, United States Code, section*  
11 *1501(a).*

12 *None of the funds made available under this heading*  
13 *shall be available to finance the procurement of defense arti-*  
14 *cles, defense services, or design and construction services*  
15 *that are not sold by the United States Government under*  
16 *the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign country pro-*  
17 *posing to make such procurements has first signed an agree-*  
18 *ment with the United States Government specifying the*  
19 *conditions under which such procurements may be financed*  
20 *with such funds: Provided, That all country and funding*  
21 *level increases in allocations shall be submitted through the*  
22 *regular notification procedures of section 5015 of this Act:*  
23 *Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated*  
24 *under this heading shall be available for assistance for*  
25 *Sudan and Guatemala: Provided further, That none of the*

1 *funds appropriated under this heading may be made avail-*  
2 *able for assistance for Haiti except pursuant to the regular*  
3 *notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-*  
4 *tions: Provided further, That funds made available under*  
5 *this heading may be used, notwithstanding any other provi-*  
6 *sion of law, for demining, the clearance of unexploded ord-*  
7 *nance, and related activities, and may include activities*  
8 *implemented through nongovernmental and international*  
9 *organizations: Provided further, That only those countries*  
10 *for which assistance was justified for the “Foreign Military*  
11 *Sales Financing Program” in the fiscal year 1989 congres-*  
12 *sional presentation for security assistance programs may*  
13 *utilize funds made available under this heading for procure-*  
14 *ment of defense articles, defense services or design and con-*  
15 *struction services that are not sold by the United States*  
16 *Government under the Arms Export Control Act: Provided*  
17 *further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall*  
18 *be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely*  
19 *payment for defense articles and services: Provided further,*  
20 *That not more than \$40,500,000 of the funds appropriated*  
21 *under this heading may be obligated for necessary expenses,*  
22 *including the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for re-*  
23 *placement only for use outside of the United States, for the*  
24 *general costs of administering military assistance and sales:*  
25 *Provided further, That not more than \$367,000,000 of funds*



1 realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export  
2 Control Act may be obligated for expenses incurred by the  
3 Department of Defense during fiscal year 2005 pursuant  
4 to section 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except that  
5 this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular  
6 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
7 tions: Provided further, That foreign military financing  
8 program funds estimated to be outlayed for Egypt during  
9 fiscal year 2005 shall be transferred to an interest bearing  
10 account for Egypt in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York  
11 within 30 days of enactment of this Act or by October 31,  
12 2004, whichever is later.

13 *PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS*

14 *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
15 *section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,*  
16 *\$104,000,000: Provided, That notwithstanding any other*  
17 *provision of law except section 5051 of this Act, funds ap-*  
18 *propriated for the Department of Defense for fiscal year*  
19 *2005 may be transferred to the Department of State and*  
20 *may be made available by the Department of State to pro-*  
21 *vide such assistance as the Secretary of State deems appro-*  
22 *priate for the military or security forces of a foreign coun-*  
23 *try in order to enhance the capability of such country to*  
24 *participate in international peacekeeping or peace enforce-*  
25 *ment operations: Provided further, That none of the funds*  
26 *appropriated under this heading shall be obligated or ex-*

1 *pended except as provided through the regular notification*  
2 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

3 *TITLE IV—MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC*  
4 *ASSISTANCE*

5 *FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT*

6 *INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

7 *GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY*

8 *For the United States contribution for the Global En-*  
9 *vironment Facility, \$120,678,000 to the International Bank*  
10 *for Reconstruction and Development as trustee for the Glob-*  
11 *al Environment Facility, by the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
12 *to remain available until expended.*

13 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*

14 *ASSOCIATION*

15 *For payment to the International Development Asso-*  
16 *ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$820,000,000, to*  
17 *remain available until expended.*

18 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS*

19 *MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT FUND*

20 *For payment to the Enterprise for the Americas Multi-*  
21 *lateral Investment Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
22 *for the United States contribution to the fund, \$15,000,000,*  
23 *to remain available until expended.*

24 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND*

25 *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
26 *of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the Asian*

1 *Development Fund, as authorized by the Asian Develop-*  
2 *ment Bank Act, as amended, \$59,691,000, to remain avail-*  
3 *able until expended.*

4 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK*

5 *For payment to the African Development Bank by the*  
6 *Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,100,000, for the United States*  
7 *paid-in share of the increase in capital stock, to remain*  
8 *available until expended.*

9 *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

10 *The United States Governor of the African Develop-*  
11 *ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation for*  
12 *the callable capital portion of the United States share of*  
13 *such capital stock in an amount not to exceed \$79,532,933.*

14 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND*

15 *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
16 *of the Treasury to the increase in resources of the African*  
17 *Development Fund, \$67,000,000, to remain available until*  
18 *expended.*

19 *CONTRIBUTION TO THE EUROPEAN BANK FOR*

20 *RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT*

21 *For payment to the European Bank for Reconstruction*  
22 *and Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,*  
23 *\$35,431,000 for the United States share of the paid-in por-*  
24 *tion of the increase in capital stock, to remain available*  
25 *until expended.*

1        *LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS*

2        *The United States Governor of the European Bank for*  
3 *Reconstruction and Development may subscribe without fis-*  
4 *cal year limitation to the callable capital portion of the*  
5 *United States share of such capital stock in an amount not*  
6 *to exceed \$121,997,000.*

7        *CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR*

8                    *AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT*

9        *For the United States contribution by the Secretary*  
10 *of the Treasury to increase the resources of the International*  
11 *Fund for Agricultural Development, \$15,000,000, to remain*  
12 *available until expended.*

13        *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

14        *For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of*  
15 *section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and of*  
16 *section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program Par-*  
17 *ticipation Act of 1973, \$328,925,000: Provided, That none*  
18 *of the funds appropriated under this heading may be made*  
19 *available to the International Atomic Energy Agency*  
20 *(IAEA): Provided further, That funds appropriated under*  
21 *this heading shall be made available for programs and*  
22 *countries in the amounts contained in the table included*  
23 *in the report accompanying this Act: Provided further, That*  
24 *any proposed increases or decreases to the amounts con-*  
25 *tained in such table shall be subject to the regular notifica-*

1 *tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations and*  
2 *section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and noti-*  
3 *fications shall be transmitted at least 15 days in advance*  
4 *of the obligation of funds.*

5 *TITLE V—GENERAL PROVISIONS*

6 *COMPENSATION FOR UNITED STATES EXECUTIVE*

7 *DIRECTORS TO INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

8 *SEC. 5001. (a) No funds appropriated by this Act may*  
9 *be made as payment to any international financial institu-*  
10 *tion while the United States Executive Director to such in-*  
11 *stitution is compensated by the institution at a rate which,*  
12 *together with whatever compensation such Director receives*  
13 *from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided*  
14 *for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the*  
15 *Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United*  
16 *States Code, or while any alternate United States Director*  
17 *to such institution is compensated by the institution at a*  
18 *rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occu-*  
19 *pying a position at level V of the Executive Schedule under*  
20 *section 5316 of title 5, United States Code.*

21 *(b) For purposes of this section, “international finan-*  
22 *cial institutions” are: the International Bank for Recon-*  
23 *struction and Development, the Inter-American Develop-*  
24 *ment Bank, the Asian Development Bank, the Asian Devel-*  
25 *opment Fund, the African Development Bank, the African*

1 *Development Fund, the International Monetary Fund, the*  
2 *North American Development Bank, and the European*  
3 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development.*

4 *RESTRICTIONS ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED*  
5 *NATIONS AGENCIES*

6 *SEC. 5002. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
7 *may be made available to pay any voluntary contribution*  
8 *of the United States to the United Nations (including the*  
9 *United Nations Development Program) if the United Na-*  
10 *tions implements or imposes any taxation on any United*  
11 *States persons.*

12 *LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES*

13 *SEC. 5003. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-*  
14 *able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$100,500 shall be*  
15 *for official residence expenses of the United States Agency*  
16 *for International Development during the current fiscal*  
17 *year: Provided, That appropriate steps shall be taken to as-*  
18 *sure that, to the maximum extent possible, United States-*  
19 *owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu of dollars.*

20 *LIMITATION ON EXPENSES*

21 *SEC. 5004. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-*  
22 *able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$5,000 shall be for*  
23 *entertainment expenses of the United States Agency for*  
24 *International Development during the current fiscal year.*

1        *LIMITATION ON REPRESENTATIONAL ALLOWANCES*

2        *SEC. 5005. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-*  
3 *able pursuant to this Act, not to exceed \$125,000 shall be*  
4 *available for representation allowances for the United*  
5 *States Agency for International Development during the*  
6 *current fiscal year: Provided, That appropriate steps shall*  
7 *be taken to assure that, to the maximum extent possible,*  
8 *United States-owned foreign currencies are utilized in lieu*  
9 *of dollars: Provided further, That of the funds made avail-*  
10 *able by this Act for general costs of administering military*  
11 *assistance and sales under the heading “Foreign Military*  
12 *Financing Program”, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be avail-*  
13 *able for entertainment expenses and not to exceed \$125,000*  
14 *shall be available for representation allowances: Provided*  
15 *further, That of the funds made available by this Act under*  
16 *the heading “International Military Education and Train-*  
17 *ing”, not to exceed \$50,000 shall be available for entertain-*  
18 *ment allowances: Provided further, That of the funds made*  
19 *available by this Act for the Inter-American Foundation,*  
20 *not to exceed \$2,000 shall be available for entertainment*  
21 *and representation allowances: Provided further, That of*  
22 *the funds made available by this Act for the Peace Corps,*  
23 *not to exceed a total of \$4,000 shall be available for enter-*  
24 *tainment expenses: Provided further, That of the funds*  
25 *made available by this Act under the heading “Trade and*

1 *Development Agency*”, not to exceed \$2,000 shall be avail-  
2 *able for representation and entertainment allowances: Pro-*  
3 *vided further, That of the funds made available by this Act*  
4 *under the heading “Millennium Challenge Corporation”,*  
5 *not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for representation*  
6 *allowances.*

7 *PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES*

8 *ASSISTANCE*

9 *SEC. 5006. (a) PROHIBITION ON TAXATION.—None of*  
10 *the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available*  
11 *to provide assistance for a foreign country under a new bi-*  
12 *lateral agreement governing the terms and conditions under*  
13 *which such assistance is to be provided unless such agree-*  
14 *ment includes a provision stating that assistance provided*  
15 *by the United States shall be exempt from taxation, or reim-*  
16 *bursed, by the foreign government, and the Secretary of*  
17 *State shall expeditiously seek to negotiate amendments to*  
18 *existing bilateral agreements, as necessary, to conform with*  
19 *this requirement.*

20 *(b) REIMBURSEMENT OF FOREIGN TAXES.—An*  
21 *amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes assessed*  
22 *during fiscal year 2005 on funds appropriated by this Act*  
23 *by a foreign government or entity against commodities fi-*  
24 *nanced under United States assistance programs for which*  
25 *funds are appropriated by this Act, either directly or*  
26 *through grantees, contractors and subcontractors shall be*



1 *withheld from obligation from funds appropriated for as-*  
2 *sistance for fiscal year 2006 and allocated for the central*  
3 *government of such country and for the West Bank and*  
4 *Gaza Program to the extent that the Secretary of State cer-*  
5 *tifies and reports in writing to the Committees on Appro-*  
6 *priations that such taxes have not been reimbursed to the*  
7 *Government of the United States.*

8       *(c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de*  
9 *minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of sub-*  
10 *section (b).*

11       *(d) REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—Funds withheld*  
12 *from obligation for each country or entity pursuant to sub-*  
13 *section (b) shall be reprogrammed for assistance to countries*  
14 *which do not assess taxes on United States assistance or*  
15 *which have an effective arrangement that is providing sub-*  
16 *stantial reimbursement of such taxes.*

17       *(e) DETERMINATIONS.—*

18               *(1) The provisions of this section shall not apply*  
19 *to any country or entity the Secretary of State deter-*  
20 *mines—*

21                       *(A) does not assess taxes on United States*  
22 *assistance or which has an effective arrangement*  
23 *that is providing substantial reimbursement of*  
24 *such taxes; or*

1           (B) *the foreign policy interests of the United*  
2           *States outweigh the policy of this section to en-*  
3           *sure that United States assistance is not subject*  
4           *to taxation.*

5           (2) *The Secretary of State shall consult with the*  
6           *Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior*  
7           *to exercising the authority of this subsection with re-*  
8           *gard to any country or entity.*

9           (f) *IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of State shall*  
10          *issue rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate,*  
11          *to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assist-*  
12          *ance contained in this section.*

13          (g) *DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—*

14               (1) *the terms “taxes” and “taxation” refer to*  
15               *value added taxes and customs duties imposed on*  
16               *commodities financed with United States assistance*  
17               *for programs for which funds are appropriated by*  
18               *this Act; and*

19               (2) *the term “bilateral agreement” refers to a*  
20               *framework bilateral agreement between the Govern-*  
21               *ment of the United States and the government of the*  
22               *country receiving assistance that describes the privi-*  
23               *leges and immunities applicable to United States for-*  
24               *ign assistance for such country generally, or an indi-*  
25               *vidual agreement between the Government of the*

1 *United States and such government that describes,*  
2 *among other things, the treatment for tax purposes*  
3 *that will be accorded the United States assistance*  
4 *provided under that agreement.*

5 *PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN*  
6 *COUNTRIES*

7 *SEC. 5007. None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
8 *wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated*  
9 *or expended to finance directly any assistance or repara-*  
10 *tions to Cuba, Libya, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: Pro-*  
11 *vided, That for purposes of this section, the prohibition on*  
12 *obligations or expenditures shall include direct loans, cred-*  
13 *its, insurance and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank*  
14 *or its agents.*

15 *MILITARY COUPS*

16 *SEC. 5008. None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
17 *wise made available pursuant to this Act shall be obligated*  
18 *or expended to finance directly any assistance to the govern-*  
19 *ment of any country whose duly elected head of government*  
20 *is deposed by decree or military coup: Provided, That as-*  
21 *sistance may be resumed to such government if the Presi-*  
22 *dent determines and certifies to the Committees on Appro-*  
23 *priations that subsequent to the termination of assistance*  
24 *a democratically elected government has taken office: Pro-*  
25 *vided further, That the provisions of this section shall not*  
26 *apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or pub-*

1 *lic participation in democratic processes: Provided further,*  
2 *That funds made available pursuant to the previous pro-*  
3 *visos shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*  
4 *of the Committees on Appropriations.*

5 *TRANSFERS*

6 *SEC. 5009. (a)(1) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS BE-*  
7 *TWEEN AGENCIES.—None of the funds made available by*  
8 *this Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or*  
9 *instrumentality of the United States Government, except*  
10 *pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority pro-*  
11 *vided in, this Act or any other appropriation Act.*

12 *(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to*  
13 *transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act,*  
14 *funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes*  
15 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allocated or*  
16 *transferred to agencies of the United States Government*  
17 *pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and 632*  
18 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.*

19 *(b) TRANSFERS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—None of the*  
20 *funds made available by this Act may be obligated under*  
21 *an appropriation account to which they were not appro-*  
22 *priated, except for transfers specifically provided for in this*  
23 *Act, unless the President, not less than five days prior to*  
24 *the exercise of any authority contained in the Foreign As-*  
25 *sistance Act of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and*  
26 *provides a written policy justification to the Committees*

1 *on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the*  
2 *Senate.*

3       (c) *AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS.*—*Any agree-*  
4 *ment for the transfer or allocation of funds appropriated*  
5 *by this Act, or prior Acts, entered into between the United*  
6 *States Agency for International Development and another*  
7 *agency of the United States Government under the author-*  
8 *ity of section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
9 *or any comparable provision of law, shall expressly provide*  
10 *that the Office of the Inspector General for the agency re-*  
11 *ceiving the transfer or allocation of such funds shall perform*  
12 *periodic program and financial audits of the use of such*  
13 *funds: Provided, That funds transferred under such author-*  
14 *ity may be made available for the cost of such audits.*

15           *COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES*

16       *SEC. 5010. Notwithstanding any other provision of*  
17 *law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of*  
18 *the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section*  
19 *23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used to pro-*  
20 *vide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and major non-*  
21 *NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leas-*  
22 *ing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from*  
23 *United States commercial suppliers, not including Major*  
24 *Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types*  
25 *of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the*  
26 *President determines that there are compelling foreign pol-*

1 *icy or national security reasons for those defense articles*  
2 *being provided by commercial lease rather than by govern-*  
3 *ment-to-government sale under such Act.*

4 *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS*

5 *SEC. 5011. No part of any appropriation contained*  
6 *in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the*  
7 *expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so pro-*  
8 *vided in this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated for*  
9 *the purposes of chapters 1, 8, 11, and 12 of part I, section*  
10 *667, chapters 4, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign Assist-*  
11 *ance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export Control*  
12 *Act, and funds provided under the heading “Assistance for*  
13 *Eastern Europe and the Baltic States”, shall remain avail-*  
14 *able for an additional four years from the date on which*  
15 *the availability of such funds would otherwise have expired,*  
16 *if such funds are initially obligated before the expiration*  
17 *of their respective periods of availability contained in this*  
18 *Act: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other pro-*  
19 *vision of this Act, any funds made available for the pur-*  
20 *poses of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of*  
21 *the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or*  
22 *obligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance*  
23 *of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall re-*  
24 *main available until expended.*

1 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT*

2 *SEC. 5012. No part of any appropriation contained*  
3 *in this Act shall be used to furnish assistance to the govern-*  
4 *ment of any country which is in default during a period*  
5 *in excess of one calendar year in payment to the United*  
6 *States of principal or interest on any loan made to the gov-*  
7 *ernment of such country by the United States pursuant to*  
8 *a program for which funds are appropriated under this Act*  
9 *unless the President determines, following consultations*  
10 *with the Committees on Appropriations, that assistance to*  
11 *such country is in the national interest of the United States.*

12 *COMMERCE AND TRADE*

13 *SEC. 5013. (a) None of the funds appropriated or made*  
14 *available pursuant to this Act for direct assistance and*  
15 *none of the funds otherwise made available pursuant to this*  
16 *Act to the Export-Import Bank and the Overseas Private*  
17 *Investment Corporation shall be obligated or expended to*  
18 *finance any loan, any assistance or any other financial*  
19 *commitments for establishing or expanding production of*  
20 *any commodity for export by any country other than the*  
21 *United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus*  
22 *on world markets at the time the resulting productive ca-*  
23 *capacity is expected to become operative and if the assistance*  
24 *will cause substantial injury to United States producers of*  
25 *the same, similar, or competing commodity: Provided, That*  
26 *such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-Import Bank*

1 *if in the judgment of its Board of Directors the benefits to*  
 2 *industry and employment in the United States are likely*  
 3 *to outweigh the injury to United States producers of the*  
 4 *same, similar, or competing commodity, and the Chairman*  
 5 *of the Board so notifies the Committees on Appropriations.*

6       *(b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any other*  
 7 *Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*  
 8 *ance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing or breed-*  
 9 *ing feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction,*  
 10 *consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connec-*  
 11 *tion with the growth or production in a foreign country*  
 12 *of an agricultural commodity for export which would com-*  
 13 *pete with a similar commodity grown or produced in the*  
 14 *United States: Provided, That this subsection shall not pro-*  
 15 *hibit—*

16           *(1) activities designed to increase food security*  
 17 *in developing countries where such activities will not*  
 18 *have a significant impact on the export of agricul-*  
 19 *tural commodities of the United States; or*

20           *(2) research activities intended primarily to ben-*  
 21 *efit American producers.*

22   *SURPLUS COMMODITIES*

23       *SEC. 5014. The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-*  
 24 *struct the United States Executive Directors of the Inter-*  
 25 *national Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the*  
 26 *International Development Association, the International*



1 *Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development*  
2 *Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Asian Devel-*  
3 *opment Bank, the Inter-American Investment Corporation,*  
4 *the North American Development Bank, the European*  
5 *Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the African De-*  
6 *velopment Bank, and the African Development Fund to use*  
7 *the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-*  
8 *ance by these institutions, using funds appropriated or*  
9 *made available pursuant to this Act, for the production or*  
10 *extraction of any commodity or mineral for export, if it*  
11 *is in surplus on world markets and if the assistance will*  
12 *cause substantial injury to United States producers of the*  
13 *same, similar, or competing commodity.*

14 *NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS*

15 *SEC. 5015. For the purposes of providing the executive*  
16 *branch with the necessary administrative flexibility, none*  
17 *of the funds made available under this Act for “Child Sur-*  
18 *vival and Health Programs Fund”, “Development Assist-*  
19 *ance”, “International Organizations and Programs”,*  
20 *“Trade and Development Agency”, “International Nar-*  
21 *cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Andean*  
22 *Counterdrug Initiative”, “Assistance for Eastern Europe*  
23 *and the Baltic States”, “Assistance for the Independent*  
24 *States of the Former Soviet Union”, “Economic Support*  
25 *Fund”, “Global HIV/AIDS Initiative”, “Peacekeeping Op-*  
26 *erations”, “Capital Investment Fund”, “Operating Ex-*

1 *penses of the United States Agency for International Devel-*  
2 *opment*”, “*Operating Expenses of the United States Agency*  
3 *for International Development Office of Inspector General*”,  
4 “*Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related*  
5 *Programs*”, “*Millennium Challenge Corporation*” (by coun-  
6 *try only*), “*Foreign Military Financing Program*”, “*Inter-*  
7 *national Military Education and Training*”, “*Peace*  
8 *Corps*”, and “*Migration and Refugee Assistance*”, shall be  
9 *available for obligation for activities, programs, projects,*  
10 *type of materiel assistance, countries, or other operations*  
11 *not justified or in excess of the amount justified to the Com-*  
12 *mittees on Appropriations for obligation under any of these*  
13 *specific headings unless the Committees on Appropriations*  
14 *of both Houses of Congress are previously notified 15 days*  
15 *in advance: Provided, That the President shall not enter*  
16 *into any commitment of funds appropriated for the pur-*  
17 *poses of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the*  
18 *provision of major defense equipment, other than conven-*  
19 *tional ammunition, or other major defense items defined*  
20 *to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not pre-*  
21 *viously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess of the*  
22 *quantities justified to Congress unless the Committees on*  
23 *Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such*  
24 *commitment: Provided further, That this section shall not*  
25 *apply to any reprogramming for an activity, program, or*

1 *project for which funds are appropriated under title II of*  
2 *this Act of less than 10 percent of the amount previously*  
3 *justified to the Congress for obligation for such activity,*  
4 *program, or project for the current fiscal year: Provided*  
5 *further, That all reprogrammings of funds appropriated by*  
6 *this Act and prior Acts under the headings “International*  
7 *Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” and “Andean*  
8 *Counterdrug Initiative” by the Department of State shall*  
9 *be subject to the same review and approval procedures by*  
10 *the Department of State as apply to the reprogramming*  
11 *by the Department of funds appropriated under the heading*  
12 *“Economic Support Fund”: Provided further, That the re-*  
13 *quirements of this section or any similar provision of this*  
14 *Act or any other Act, including any prior Act requiring*  
15 *notification in accordance with the regular notification*  
16 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, may be*  
17 *waived if failure to do so would pose a substantial risk to*  
18 *human health or welfare: Provided further, That in case*  
19 *of any such waiver, notification to the Congress, or the ap-*  
20 *propriate congressional committees, shall be provided as*  
21 *early as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after*  
22 *taking the action to which such notification requirement*  
23 *was applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessi-*  
24 *tating such waiver: Provided further, That any notification*

1 *provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an expla-*  
2 *nation of the emergency circumstances.*

3 *LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR*  
4 *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS*

5 *SEC. 5016. Subject to the regular notification proce-*  
6 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-*  
7 *priated under this Act or any previously enacted Act mak-*  
8 *ing appropriations for foreign operations, export financing,*  
9 *and related programs, which are returned or not made*  
10 *available for organizations and programs because of the im-*  
11 *plementation of section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
12 *of 1961, shall remain available for obligation until Sep-*  
13 *tember 30, 2006.*

14 *INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION*

15 *SEC. 5017. (a) None of the funds appropriated under*  
16 *the heading "Assistance for the Independent States of the*  
17 *Former Soviet Union" shall be made available for assist-*  
18 *ance for a government of an Independent State of the former*  
19 *Soviet Union if that government directs any action in vio-*  
20 *lation of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of*  
21 *any other Independent State of the former Soviet Union,*  
22 *such as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act:*  
23 *Provided, That such funds may be made available without*  
24 *regard to the restriction in this subsection if the President*  
25 *determines that to do so is in the national security interest*  
26 *of the United States.*

1       (b) *None of the funds appropriated under the heading*  
2 *“Assistance for the Independent States of the Former Soviet*  
3 *Union” shall be made available for any state to enhance*  
4 *its military capability: Provided, That this restriction does*  
5 *not apply to demilitarization, demining or nonproliferation*  
6 *programs.*

7       (c) *Funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance*  
8 *for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union” for*  
9 *the Russian Federation, Armenia, Georgia, and Ukraine*  
10 *shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the*  
11 *Committees on Appropriations.*

12       (d) *Funds made available in this Act for assistance*  
13 *for the Independent States of the former Soviet Union shall*  
14 *be subject to the provisions of section 117 (relating to envi-*  
15 *ronment and natural resources) of the Foreign Assistance*  
16 *Act of 1961.*

17       (e) *In issuing new task orders, entering into contracts,*  
18 *or making grants, with funds appropriated in this Act or*  
19 *prior appropriations Acts under the heading “Assistance*  
20 *for the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union” and*  
21 *under comparable headings in prior appropriations Acts,*  
22 *for projects or activities that have as one of their primary*  
23 *purposes the fostering of private sector development, the Co-*  
24 *ordinator for United States Assistance to Europe and Eur-*  
25 *asia and the implementing agency shall encourage the par-*

1 *ticipation of and give significant weight to contractors and*  
2 *grantees who propose investing a significant amount of*  
3 *their own resources (including volunteer services and in-*  
4 *kind contributions) in such projects and activities.*

5 *PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND*

6 *INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION*

7 *SEC. 5018. None of the funds made available to carry*  
8 *out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amend-*  
9 *ed, may be used to pay for the performance of abortions*  
10 *as a method of family planning or to motivate or coerce*  
11 *any person to practice abortions. None of the funds made*  
12 *available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
13 *of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for the perform-*  
14 *ance of involuntary sterilization as a method of family*  
15 *planning or to coerce or provide any financial incentive*  
16 *to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of the funds*  
17 *made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance*  
18 *Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for any bio-*  
19 *medical research which relates in whole or in part, to meth-*  
20 *ods of, or the performance of, abortions or involuntary steri-*  
21 *lization as a means of family planning. None of the funds*  
22 *made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance*  
23 *Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or expended for*  
24 *any country or organization if the President certifies that*  
25 *the use of these funds by any such country or organization*

1 *would violate any of the above provisions related to abor-*  
2 *tions and involuntary sterilizations.*

3 *EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES*

4 *SEC. 5019. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-*  
5 *tion other than for administrative expenses made available*  
6 *for fiscal year 2005, for programs under title I of this Act*  
7 *may be transferred between such appropriations for use for*  
8 *any of the purposes, programs, and activities for which the*  
9 *funds in such receiving account may be used, but no such*  
10 *appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided,*  
11 *shall be increased by more than 25 percent by any such*  
12 *transfer: Provided, That the exercise of such authority shall*  
13 *be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-*  
14 *mittees on Appropriations.*

15 *SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS*

16 *SEC. 5020. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
17 *shall be obligated or expended for Liberia, Serbia, Sudan,*  
18 *Zimbabwe, Pakistan, Cambodia, or Haiti except as pro-*  
19 *vided through the regular notification procedures of the*  
20 *Committees on Appropriations.*

21 *DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY*

22 *SEC. 5021. For the purpose of this Act, “program,*  
23 *project, and activity” shall be defined at the appropriations*  
24 *Act account level and shall include all appropriations and*  
25 *authorizations Acts earmarks, ceilings, and limitations*  
26 *with the exception that for the following accounts: Economic*

1 *Support Fund and Foreign Military Financing Program,*  
2 *“program, project, and activity” shall also be considered*  
3 *to include country, regional, and central program level*  
4 *funding within each such account; for the development as-*  
5 *sistance accounts of the United States Agency for Inter-*  
6 *national Development “program, project, and activity”*  
7 *shall also be considered to include central, country, re-*  
8 *gional, and program level funding, either as: (1) justified*  
9 *to the Congress; or (2) allocated by the executive branch in*  
10 *accordance with a report, to be provided to the Committees*  
11 *on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment of this*  
12 *Act, as required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance*  
13 *Act of 1961.*

14 *CHILD SURVIVAL AND HEALTH ACTIVITIES*

15 *SEC. 5022. Up to \$13,500,000 of the funds made avail-*  
16 *able by this Act for assistance under the heading “Child*  
17 *Survival and Health Programs Fund”, may be used to re-*  
18 *imburse United States Government agencies, agencies of*  
19 *State governments, institutions of higher learning, and pri-*  
20 *vate and voluntary organizations for the full cost of indi-*  
21 *viduals (including for the personal services of such individ-*  
22 *uals) detailed or assigned to, or contracted by, as the case*  
23 *may be, the United States Agency for International Devel-*  
24 *opment for the purpose of carrying out activities under that*  
25 *heading: Provided, That up to \$3,500,000 of the funds made*  
26 *available by this Act for assistance under the heading “De-*



1 *velopment Assistance” may be used to reimburse such agen-*  
2 *cies, institutions, and organizations for such costs of such*  
3 *individuals carrying out other development assistance ac-*  
4 *tivities: Provided further, That funds appropriated by titles*  
5 *II and III of this Act that are made available for bilateral*  
6 *assistance for child survival activities or disease programs*  
7 *including activities relating to research on, and the preven-*  
8 *tion, treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS may be made*  
9 *available notwithstanding any other provision of law except*  
10 *for the provisions under the heading “Child Survival and*  
11 *Health Programs Fund” and the United States Leadership*  
12 *Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003*  
13 *(117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amended: Pro-*  
14 *vided further, That of the funds appropriated under title*  
15 *II of this Act, not less than \$450,000,000 shall be made*  
16 *available for family planning/reproductive health.*

17 *AFGHANISTAN*

18 *SEC. 5023. Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not*  
19 *less than \$504,450,000 shall be made available for humani-*  
20 *tarian and reconstruction assistance for Afghanistan: Pro-*  
21 *vided, That of the funds made available pursuant to this*  
22 *section, not less than \$225,000,000 should be from funds*  
23 *appropriated under the heading “Economic Support*  
24 *Fund”:* *Provided further, That funds appropriated by this*  
25 *Act that are available for assistance for the Afghan National*  
26 *Army should be made available if members of the Army*

1 *have been vetted for any involvement in terrorism, human*  
2 *rights violations, drug trafficking, and other serious crimi-*  
3 *nal activity: Provided further, That of the funds made*  
4 *available pursuant to this section, not less than \$2,000,000*  
5 *should be made available for reforestation activities: Pro-*  
6 *vided further, That funds made available pursuant to the*  
7 *previous proviso should be matched, to the maximum extent*  
8 *possible, with contributions from American and Afghan*  
9 *businesses: Provided further, That of the funds made avail-*  
10 *able pursuant to this section, not less than \$2,000,000 shall*  
11 *be made available for the Afghan Independent Human*  
12 *Rights Commission and for other Afghan human rights or-*  
13 *ganizations: Provided further, That of the funds made*  
14 *available pursuant to this section, not less than \$50,000,000*  
15 *shall be made available to support programs that directly*  
16 *address the needs of Afghan women and girls, of which not*  
17 *less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for small*  
18 *grants to support training and equipment to improve the*  
19 *capacity of women-led Afghan nongovernmental organiza-*  
20 *tions and to support the activities of such organizations:*  
21 *Provided further, That not less than \$2,000,000 should be*  
22 *made available for assistance for Afghan communities and*  
23 *families that have suffered losses as a result of the military*  
24 *operations.*

1            *NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT*

2            *SEC. 5024. Prior to providing excess Department of*  
3 *Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the*  
4 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense*  
5 *shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same*  
6 *extent and under the same conditions as are other commit-*  
7 *tees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: Provided,*  
8 *That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense arti-*  
9 *cles under the Arms Export Control Act, the Department*  
10 *of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations*  
11 *in accordance with the regular notification procedures of*  
12 *such Committees if such defense articles are significant*  
13 *military equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of the Arms*  
14 *Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms of original ac-*  
15 *quisition cost) at \$7,000,000 or more, or if notification is*  
16 *required elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated*  
17 *funds for specific countries that would receive such excess*  
18 *defense articles: Provided further, That such Committees*  
19 *shall also be informed of the original acquisition cost of such*  
20 *defense articles.*

21            *HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND*

22            *SEC. 5025. (a) In furtherance of the purposes of section*  
23 *104A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and to assist*  
24 *in providing a safe, secure, reliable, and sustainable supply*  
25 *chain of pharmaceuticals and other products needed to pro-*  
26 *vide care and treatment of persons with HIV/AIDS and re-*

1 *lated infections, the Coordinator of the United States Gov-*  
2 *ernment Activities to Combat HIV/AIDS Globally (the “Co-*  
3 *ordinator”)* is authorized to establish an *HIV/AIDS Work-*  
4 *ing Capital Fund (in this section referred to as the “HIV/*  
5 *AIDS Fund”)*.

6 (b) *Funds deposited during any fiscal year in the HIV/*  
7 *AIDS Fund shall be available without fiscal year limitation*  
8 *and used for pharmaceuticals and other products needed to*  
9 *provide care and treatment of persons with HIV/AIDS and*  
10 *related infections, including, but not limited to—*

11 (1) *anti-retroviral drugs;*

12 (2) *other pharmaceuticals and medical items*  
13 *needed to provide care and treatment to persons with*  
14 *HIV/AIDS and related infections;*

15 (3) *laboratory and other supplies for performing*  
16 *tests related to the provision of care and treatment to*  
17 *persons with HIV/AIDS and related infections;*

18 (4) *other medical supplies needed for the oper-*  
19 *ation of HIV/AIDS treatment and care centers, in-*  
20 *cluding products needed in programs for the preven-*  
21 *tion of mother-to-child transmission;*

22 (5) *pharmaceuticals and health commodities*  
23 *needed for the provision of palliative care; and*

24 (6) *laboratory and clinical equipment, as well as*  
25 *equipment needed for the transportation and care of*

1        *HIV/AIDS supplies, and other equipment needed to*  
2        *provide prevention, care and treatment of HIV/AIDS*  
3        *described above.*

4        *(c) There may be deposited during any fiscal year in*  
5        *the HIV/AIDS Fund payments for HIV/AIDS pharma-*  
6        *ceuticals and products provided from the HIV/AIDS Fund*  
7        *received from applicable appropriations and funds of the*  
8        *United States Agency for International Development, the*  
9        *Department of Health and Human Services, the Depart-*  
10       *ment of Defense, or other Federal agencies and other sources*  
11       *at actual cost of the HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other*  
12       *products, actual cost plus the additional costs of providing*  
13       *such HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, or at*  
14       *any other price agreed to by the Coordinator or his designee.*

15       *(d) There may be deposited in the HIV/AIDS Fund*  
16       *payments for the loss of, or damage to, HIV/AIDS pharma-*  
17       *ceuticals and products held in the HIV/AIDS Fund, rebates,*  
18       *reimbursements, refunds and other credits application to*  
19       *the operation of the HIV/AIDS Fund.*

20       *(e) At the close of each fiscal year the Coordinator may*  
21       *transfer out of the HIV/AIDS Fund to other HIV/AIDS*  
22       *programmatic areas such amounts as the Coordinator de-*  
23       *termines to be in excess of the needs of the HIV/AIDS Fund.*

24       *(f) At the close of each fiscal year the Coordinator shall*  
25       *submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations de-*

1 *tailoring the financial activities of the HIV/AIDS Fund, in-*  
2 *cluding sources of income and information regarding dis-*  
3 *bursements.*

4 *DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS*

5 *SEC. 5026. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision*  
6 *of law, of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out*  
7 *the provisions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist-*  
8 *ance Act of 1961, not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made*  
9 *available for assistance for activities to support democracy,*  
10 *human rights, and the rule of law in the People's Republic*  
11 *of China and Hong Kong: Provided, That funds appro-*  
12 *priated under the heading "Economic Support Fund"*  
13 *should be made available for assistance for Taiwan for the*  
14 *purposes of furthering political and legal reforms: Provided*  
15 *further, That such funds shall only be made available to*  
16 *the extent that they are matched from sources other than*  
17 *the United States Government: Provided further, That*  
18 *funds made available pursuant to the authority of this sub-*  
19 *section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures*  
20 *of the Committees on Appropriations.*

21 *(b)(1) In addition to the funds made available in sub-*  
22 *section (a), of the funds appropriated by this Act under the*  
23 *heading "Economic Support Fund" not less than*  
24 *\$25,000,000 shall be made available for programs and ac-*  
25 *tivities to foster democracy, human rights, civic education,*  
26 *women's development, press freedom, and the rule of law*

1 *in countries with a significant Muslim population, and*  
2 *where such programs and activities would be important to*  
3 *United States efforts to respond to, deter, or prevent acts*  
4 *of international terrorism: Provided, That funds made*  
5 *available pursuant to the authority of this subsection should*  
6 *support new initiatives and activities in those countries:*  
7 *Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this*  
8 *heading, \$3,000,000 shall be made available for programs*  
9 *and activities that provide professional training for jour-*  
10 *nalists, of which \$2,000,000 shall be made available to*  
11 *Internews: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
12 *under such heading, in addition to other amounts made*  
13 *available for Egypt in this Act, funds shall be made avail-*  
14 *able to support civil society organizations working for de-*  
15 *mocracy, human rights, and the rule of law in Egypt: Pro-*  
16 *vided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of*  
17 *law, not less than \$3,000,000 of such funds may be used*  
18 *for making grants to educational, humanitarian and non-*  
19 *governmental organizations and individuals inside Iran to*  
20 *support the advancement of democracy and human rights*  
21 *in Iran: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other*  
22 *provision of law, funds appropriated pursuant to the au-*  
23 *thority of this subsection may be made available for democ-*  
24 *racy, human rights, and rule of law programs for Syria:*  
25 *Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to*

1 *this subsection shall be subject to the regular notification*  
2 *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

3       (2) *In addition to funds made available under sub-*  
4 *sections (a) and (b)(1), of the funds appropriated by this*  
5 *Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund” not less*  
6 *than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for programs and*  
7 *activities of the National Endowment for Democracy to fos-*  
8 *ter democracy, human rights, civic education, women’s de-*  
9 *velopment, press freedom, and the rule of law in countries*  
10 *in sub-Saharan Africa, and not less than \$1,500,000 shall*  
11 *be made available for such programs and activities of the*  
12 *National Endowment for Democracy in countries in Asia.*

13       (c) *Of the funds made available under subsection (a),*  
14 *not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for the*  
15 *Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of De-*  
16 *mocracy, Human Rights and Labor, Department of State,*  
17 *to support the activities described in subsection (a), and*  
18 *of the funds made available under subsection (b)(1), not less*  
19 *than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for such Fund*  
20 *to support the activities described in subsection (b)(1): Pro-*  
21 *vided, That the total amount of funds made available by*  
22 *this Act under “Economic Support Fund” for activities of*  
23 *the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor, De-*  
24 *partment of State, including funds available in this section,*  
25 *shall be not less than \$57,000,000.*







## SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

1  
2       *SEC. 5029. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL CUR-*  
3 *RENCIES.—(1) If assistance is furnished to the government*  
4 *of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part I or*  
5 *chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
6 *under agreements which result in the generation of local*  
7 *currencies of that country, the Administrator of the United*  
8 *States Agency for International Development shall—*

9           *(A) require that local currencies be deposited in*  
10 *a separate account established by that government;*

11           *(B) enter into an agreement with that govern-*  
12 *ment which sets forth—*

13               *(i) the amount of the local currencies to be*  
14 *generated; and*

15               *(ii) the terms and conditions under which*  
16 *the currencies so deposited may be utilized, con-*  
17 *sistent with this section; and*

18           *(C) establish by agreement with that government*  
19 *the responsibilities of the United States Agency for*  
20 *International Development and that government to*  
21 *monitor and account for deposits into and disburse-*  
22 *ments from the separate account.*

23       *(2) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—As may be agreed*  
24 *upon with the foreign government, local currencies depos-*  
25 *ited in a separate account pursuant to subsection (a), or*

1 *an equivalent amount of local currencies, shall be used*  
2 *only—*

3 *(A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part I or*  
4 *chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be), for such*  
5 *purposes as—*

6 *(i) project and sector assistance activities;*

7 *or*

8 *(ii) debt and deficit financing; or*

9 *(B) for the administrative requirements of the*  
10 *United States Government.*

11 *(3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—The United*  
12 *States Agency for International Development shall take all*  
13 *necessary steps to ensure that the equivalent of the local cur-*  
14 *rencies disbursed pursuant to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the*  
15 *separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)(1)*  
16 *are used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to sub-*  
17 *section (a)(2).*

18 *(4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—Upon*  
19 *termination of assistance to a country under chapter 1 or*  
20 *10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II (as the case may be),*  
21 *any unencumbered balances of funds which remain in a*  
22 *separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)*  
23 *shall be disposed of for such purposes as may be agreed to*  
24 *by the government of that country and the United States*  
25 *Government.*

1           (5) *REPORTING REQUIREMENT.*—*The Administrator of*  
2 *the United States Agency for International Development*  
3 *shall report on an annual basis as part of the justification*  
4 *documents submitted to the Committees on Appropriations*  
5 *on the use of local currencies for the administrative require-*  
6 *ments of the United States Government as authorized in*  
7 *subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the*  
8 *amount of local currency (and United States dollar equiva-*  
9 *lent) used and/or to be used for such purpose in each appli-*  
10 *cable country.*

11           (6) *SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.*—(1)  
12 *If assistance is made available to the government of a for-*  
13 *ign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter*  
14 *4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash*  
15 *transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that*  
16 *country shall be required to maintain such funds in a sepa-*  
17 *rate account and not commingle them with any other funds.*

18           (2) *APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.*—  
19 *Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding*  
20 *provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature*  
21 *of this assistance including provisions which are referenced*  
22 *in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of*  
23 *Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648*  
24 *(House Report No. 98–1159).*

1       (3) *NOTIFICATION.*—At least 15 days prior to obli-  
2       gating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assist-  
3       ance, the President shall submit a notification through the  
4       regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
5       priations, which shall include a detailed description of how  
6       the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with  
7       a discussion of the United States interests that will be  
8       served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, a de-  
9       scription of the economic policy reforms that will be pro-  
10      moted by such assistance).

11      (4) *EXEMPTION.*—Nonproject sector assistance funds  
12      may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1)  
13      only through the notification procedures of the Committees  
14      on Appropriations.

15                                    *ENTERPRISE FUND RESTRICTIONS*

16      *SEC. 5030. (a) Prior to the distribution of any assets*  
17      *resulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up*  
18      *of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President*  
19      *shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in ac-*  
20      *cordance with the regular notification procedures of the*  
21      *Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution*  
22      *of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.*

23      *(b) Funds made available by this Act for Enterprise*  
24      *Funds shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary*  
25      *to make timely payment for projects and activities.*

1 *BURMA*

2 *SEC. 5031. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-*  
3 *struct the United States executive director to each appro-*  
4 *priate international financial institution in which the*  
5 *United States participates, to oppose and vote against the*  
6 *extension by such institution of any loan or financial or*  
7 *technical assistance or any other utilization of funds of the*  
8 *respective bank to and for Burma.*

9 *(b) Of the funds appropriated under the heading “Eco-*  
10 *nomics Support Fund”, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be*  
11 *made available to support democracy activities in Burma,*  
12 *along the Burma-Thailand border, for activities of Burmese*  
13 *student groups and other organizations located outside*  
14 *Burma, and for the purpose of supporting the provision of*  
15 *humanitarian assistance to displaced Burmese along Bur-*  
16 *ma’s borders: Provided, That funds made available under*  
17 *this heading may be made available notwithstanding any*  
18 *other provision of law: Provided further, That in addition*  
19 *to assistance for Burmese refugees provided under the head-*  
20 *ing “Migration and Refugee Assistance” in this Act, not*  
21 *less than \$4,000,000 of the funds made available under this*  
22 *heading shall be made available for humanitarian assist-*  
23 *ance for displaced Burmese and host communities in Thai-*  
24 *land, and not less than \$3,000,000 of such funds shall be*  
25 *made available to Thailand-based, nongovernmental orga-*

1 nizations operating along the Thai-Burma border to pro-  
2 vide food, medical and other humanitarian assistance to in-  
3 ternally displaced peoples in Burma: Provided further,  
4 That funds made available under this section shall be sub-  
5 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
6 on Appropriations.

7       (c) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may  
8 be made available to the central government of any country  
9 that is a major provider of weapons or other defense-related  
10 equipment to the State Peace and Development Council.

11       AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN  
12       FOUNDATION AND AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

13       SEC. 5032. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,  
14 provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions  
15 contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-  
16 tions for foreign operations, export financing, and related  
17 programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activities au-  
18 thorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps Act, the  
19 Inter-American Foundation Act or the African Develop-  
20 ment Foundation Act. The agency shall promptly report to  
21 the Committees on Appropriations whenever it is con-  
22 ducting activities or is proposing to conduct activities in  
23 a country for which assistance is prohibited.

24       IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

25       SEC. 5033. None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
26 may be obligated or expended to provide—



1           (a) any financial incentive to a business enter-  
2           prise currently located in the United States for the  
3           purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate  
4           outside the United States if such incentive or induce-  
5           ment is likely to reduce the number of employees of  
6           such business enterprise in the United States because  
7           United States production is being replaced by such  
8           enterprise outside the United States; or

9           (b) assistance for any program, project, or activ-  
10          ity that contributes to the violation of internationally  
11          recognized workers rights, as defined in section 507(4)  
12          of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient  
13          country, including any designated zone or area in  
14          that country: Provided, That the application of sec-  
15          tion 507(4) (D) and (E) of such Act should be com-  
16          mensurate with the level of development of the recipi-  
17          ent country and sector, and shall not preclude assist-  
18          ance for the informal sector in such country, micro  
19          and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder agri-  
20          culture.

21                                SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

22          SEC. 5034. (a) AFGHANISTAN, IRAQ, PAKISTAN, LEB-  
23          ANON, MONTENEGRO, VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHIL-  
24          DREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated by  
25          this Act that are made available for assistance for Afghani-  
26          stan may be made available notwithstanding section 5012

1 *of this Act or any similar provision of law and section 660*  
2 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and funds appro-*  
3 *priated in titles I and II of this Act that are made available*  
4 *for Iraq, Lebanon, Montenegro, Pakistan, and for victims*  
5 *of war, displaced children, and displaced Burmese, and to*  
6 *assist victims of trafficking in persons and, subject to the*  
7 *regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
8 *priations, to combat such trafficking and to address sexual*  
9 *and gender-based violence, may be made available notwith-*  
10 *standing any other provision of law.*

11       **(b) TROPICAL FORESTRY AND BIODIVERSITY CON-**  
12 **SERVATION ACTIVITIES.**—*Funds appropriated by this Act*  
13 *to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and*  
14 *chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
15 *may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law,*  
16 *for the purpose of supporting tropical forestry and biodiver-*  
17 *sity conservation activities and energy programs aimed at*  
18 *reducing greenhouse gas emissions: Provided, That such as-*  
19 *sistance shall be subject to sections 116, 502B, and 620A*  
20 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.*

21       **(c) PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.**—*Funds ap-*  
22 *propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,*  
23 *chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign Assist-*  
24 *ance Act of 1961, and title II of the Agricultural Trade*  
25 *Development and Assistance Act of 1954, may be used by*

1 *the United States Agency for International Development to*  
2 *employ up to 25 personal services contractors in the United*  
3 *States, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the*  
4 *purpose of providing direct, interim support for new or ex-*  
5 *panded overseas programs and activities managed by the*  
6 *agency until permanent direct hire personnel are hired and*  
7 *trained: Provided, That not more than 10 of such contrac-*  
8 *tors shall be assigned to any bureau or office: Provided fur-*  
9 *ther, That such funds appropriated to carry out title II of*  
10 *the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of*  
11 *1954, may be made available only for personal services con-*  
12 *tractors assigned to the Office of Food for Peace.*

13       *(d)(1) WAIVER.—The President may waive the provi-*  
14 *sions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the Presi-*  
15 *dent determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of*  
16 *the House of Representatives and the President pro tempore*  
17 *of the Senate that it is important to the national security*  
18 *interests of the United States.*

19       *(2) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any waiver*  
20 *pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be effective for no more*  
21 *than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply*  
22 *beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.*

23       *(e) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple*  
24 *award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-*  
25 *priated by this Act, the United States Agency for Inter-*

1 *national Development may provide an exception to the fair*  
2 *opportunity process for placing task orders under such con-*  
3 *tracts when the order is placed with any category of small*  
4 *or small disadvantaged business.*

5 (f) *CONTINGENCIES.—During fiscal year 2005, the*  
6 *President may use up to \$50,000,000 under the authority*  
7 *of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, not-*  
8 *withstanding the funding ceiling in section 451(a).*

9 (g) *RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AUTHORITY.—*  
10 *In providing assistance with funds appropriated by this*  
11 *Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
12 *of 1961, support for a nation emerging from instability*  
13 *may be deemed to mean support for regional, district, mu-*  
14 *nicipal, or other sub-national entity emerging from insta-*  
15 *bility, as well as a nation emerging from instability.*

16 (h) *WORLD FOOD PROGRAM.—Of the funds managed*  
17 *by the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian*  
18 *Assistance of the United States Agency for International*  
19 *Development, from this or any other Act, not less than*  
20 *\$6,000,000 shall be made available as a general contribu-*  
21 *tion to the World Food Program, notwithstanding any other*  
22 *provision of law.*

23 (i) *NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY.—Funds*  
24 *appropriated by this Act that are provided to the National*

1 *Endowment for Democracy* may be provided notwith-  
2 *standing any other provision of law or regulation.*

3 (j) *SUDAN.*—*For the purposes of section 501 of Public*  
4 *Law 106–570, the terms “areas outside of control of the*  
5 *Government of Sudan” and “area in Sudan outside of con-*  
6 *trol of the Government of Sudan” shall, upon conclusion*  
7 *of a peace agreement between the Government of Sudan and*  
8 *the Sudan People’s Liberation Movement, have the same*  
9 *meaning and application as was the case immediately prior*  
10 *to the conclusion of such agreement.*

11 (k) *INDOCHINESE PAROLEES.*—*Section 586 of the For-*  
12 *ign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs*  
13 *Appropriations Act, 2001 (8 U.S.C. 1255 note), as enacted*  
14 *into law by section 101(a) of Public Law 106–429, is*  
15 *amended—*

16 (1) *by striking “Attorney General” each place*  
17 *that term appears and inserting “Secretary of Home-*  
18 *land Security”;*

19 (2) *in subsection (a)—*

20 (A) *in the matter preceding paragraph (1),*  
21 *by striking “she” and inserting “the Secretary of*  
22 *Homeland Security”;* and

23 (B) *in paragraph (1), by striking “within*  
24 *three years after the date of promulgation by the*

1           *Attorney General of regulations in connection*  
2           *with this title”;*

3           (3) *in subsection (c), by striking “212(8)(A)”*  
4           *and inserting “212(a)(8)(A)”;*

5           (4) *by striking subsection (d);*

6           (5) *by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as*  
7           *subsections (d) and (e), respectively;*

8           (6) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
9           *section:*

10          “(f) *ADJUDICATION OF APPLICATIONS.—The Secretary*  
11 *of Homeland Security shall—*

12           “(1) *adjudicate applications for adjustment*  
13 *under this section, notwithstanding any limitation on*  
14 *the number of adjustments under this section or any*  
15 *deadline for such applications that previously existed*  
16 *in law or regulation; and*

17           “(2) *not charge a fee in addition to any fee that*  
18 *previously was submitted with such application.”;*  
19           *and*

20           (7) *The amendments made by this subsection*  
21 *shall take effect as if enacted as part of the Foreign*  
22 *Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs*  
23 *Appropriations Act, 2001.*

24          (l) *EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Public Law 107–57,*  
25 *as amended, is further amended—*

1           (1) *in section 1(b) by striking “2004” wherever*  
2 *appearing (including in the caption), and inserting*  
3 *in lieu thereof “2005”;*

4           (2) *in section 3(2), by striking “and “2004” and*  
5 *inserting in lieu thereof “2004 and 2005”; and*

6           (3) *in section 6, by striking “2004” and insert-*  
7 *ing in lieu thereof “2005”.*

8           (m) *ENDOWMENTS.—*

9           (1) *Of the funds appropriated by this Act and*  
10 *prior Acts making appropriations for foreign oper-*  
11 *ations, export financing, and related programs, that*  
12 *are available for assistance for Cambodia, the fol-*  
13 *lowing amounts should be made available as follows:*

14                   (A) *\$5,000,000 for an endowment for a*  
15 *Cambodian nongovernmental organization to*  
16 *document genocide and crimes against humanity*  
17 *in Cambodia; and*

18                   (B) *\$3,750,000 for an endowment for an*  
19 *American nongovernmental organization to sus-*  
20 *tain rehabilitation programs in Cambodia for*  
21 *persons suffering from physical disabilities.*

22           (2) *Such organizations may place amounts made*  
23 *available under this subsection in interest bearing ac-*  
24 *counts and any interest earned on such investment*

1       *shall be used for the purpose for which funds were*  
2       *made available under this subsection.*

3               (3) *Funds appropriated in subsequent Acts mak-*  
4       *ing appropriations for foreign operations, export fi-*  
5       *nancing, and related programs may also be used for*  
6       *purposes of this subsection.*

7       (n) *CONFORMITY OF LAWS.—Title 16, United States*  
8       *Code is amended—*

9               (1) *in section 3371(f), by inserting “or foreign*  
10       *country” after “indigenous to any State”;*

11              (2) *in section 3371(f)(B), by inserting “or for-*  
12       *eign” after “State”;*

13              (3) *in section 3372(a)(2)(B), by inserting before*  
14       *the semicolon “or in violation of any foreign law”;*  
15       *and*

16              (4) *in section 3372(a)(3)(B), by inserting before*  
17       *the semicolon “or in violation of any foreign law”.*

18       (o) *EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.—Chapter 5 of title I*  
19       *of the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations*  
20       *Act, 2003 (Public Law 108–11), is amended under the head-*  
21       *ing “Loan Guarantees to Israel”—*

22              (1) *by striking “During the period beginning*  
23       *March 1, 2003, and ending September 30, 2005,” and*  
24       *inserting “During the period beginning March 1,*  
25       *2003, and ending September 30, 2007,”; and*



1           (2) by striking “That if less than the full amount  
2 of guarantees authorized to be made available is  
3 issued prior to September 30, 2005,” and inserting  
4 “That if less than the full amount of guarantees au-  
5 thorized to be made available is issued prior to Sep-  
6 tember 30, 2007,”.

7           (p) *AFFORDABLE HOUSING*.—Section 607(b)(3)(B) of  
8 title VI of division D of the Consolidated Appropriations  
9 Act of 2004, P.L. 108–199, January 23, 2004, is amended  
10 by striking “and” under subparagraph (A), and inserting  
11 before the period in subparagraph (B): “; and (C) provide  
12 decent, affordable housing”

13                           *ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL*

14           *SEC. 5035. It is the sense of the Congress that—*

15                   (1) *the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the*  
16                   *secondary boycott of American firms that have com-*  
17                   *mercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace*  
18                   *in the region and to United States investment and*  
19                   *trade in the Middle East and North Africa;*

20                   (2) *the Arab League boycott, which was regret-*  
21                   *tably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and*  
22                   *publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the*  
23                   *Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;*

24                   (3) *the three Arab League countries with diplo-*  
25                   *matic and trade relations with Israel should return*  
26                   *their ambassadors to Israel, should refrain from*



1 *programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds ap-*  
2 *propriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of chap-*  
3 *ters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of part II*  
4 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from funds ap-*  
5 *propriated under the heading “Assistance for Eastern Eu-*  
6 *rope and the Baltic States”:* *Provided, That before using*  
7 *the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance in sup-*  
8 *port of programs of nongovernmental organizations, the*  
9 *President shall notify the Committees on Appropriations*  
10 *under the regular notification procedures of those commit-*  
11 *tees, including a description of the program to be assisted,*  
12 *the assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing*  
13 *such assistance:* *Provided further, That nothing in this sub-*  
14 *section shall be construed to alter any existing statutory*  
15 *prohibitions against abortion or involuntary sterilizations*  
16 *contained in this or any other Act.*

17       **(b) PUBLIC LAW 480.**—*During fiscal year 2005, re-*  
18 *strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect*  
19 *to assistance for a country shall not be construed to restrict*  
20 *assistance under the Agricultural Trade Development and*  
21 *Assistance Act of 1954:* *Provided, That none of the funds*  
22 *appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and made*  
23 *available pursuant to this subsection may be obligated or*  
24 *expended except as provided through the regular notifica-*  
25 *tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

1       (c) *EXCEPTION.*—*This section shall not apply—*

2               (1) *with respect to section 620A of the Foreign*  
3 *Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision*  
4 *of law prohibiting assistance to countries that support*  
5 *international terrorism; or*

6               (2) *with respect to section 116 of the Foreign As-*  
7 *sistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision of*  
8 *law prohibiting assistance to the government of a*  
9 *country that violates internationally recognized*  
10 *human rights.*

11                                       *RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS*

12       *SEC. 5037. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act which*  
13 *are earmarked may be reprogrammed for other programs*  
14 *within the same account notwithstanding the earmark if*  
15 *compliance with the earmark is made impossible by oper-*  
16 *ation of any provision of this or any other Act: Provided,*  
17 *That any such reprogramming shall be subject to the reg-*  
18 *ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-*  
19 *priations: Provided further, That assistance that is repro-*  
20 *grammed pursuant to this subsection shall be made avail-*  
21 *able under the same terms and conditions as originally pro-*  
22 *vided.*

23       (i) *In addition to the authority contained in sub-*  
24 *section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-*  
25 *propriated by this Act and administered by the United*  
26 *States Agency for International Development that are ear-*

1 *marked for particular programs or activities by this or any*  
2 *other Act shall be extended for an additional fiscal year*  
3 *if the Administrator of such agency determines and reports*  
4 *promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that the ter-*  
5 *mination of assistance to a country or a significant change*  
6 *in circumstances makes it unlikely that such earmarked*  
7 *funds can be obligated during the original period of avail-*  
8 *ability: Provided, That such earmarked funds that are con-*  
9 *tinued available for an additional fiscal year shall be obli-*  
10 *gated only for the purpose of such earmark.*

11 *CEILINGS AND EARMARKS*

12 *SEC. 5038. Ceilings and earmarks contained in this*  
13 *Act shall not be applicable to funds or authorities appro-*  
14 *priated or otherwise made available by any subsequent Act*  
15 *unless such Act specifically so directs. Earmarks or min-*  
16 *imum funding requirements contained in any other Act*  
17 *shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this Act.*

18 *PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA*

19 *SEC. 5039. No part of any appropriation contained*  
20 *in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda pur-*  
21 *poses within the United States not authorized before the*  
22 *date of the enactment of this Act by the Congress: Provided,*  
23 *That not to exceed \$750,000 may be made available to carry*  
24 *out the provisions of section 316 of Public Law 96-533.*

1 *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS MEMBERS*

2       *SEC. 5040. None of the funds appropriated or made*  
3 *available pursuant to this Act for carrying out the Foreign*  
4 *Assistance Act of 1961, may be used to pay in whole or*  
5 *in part any assessments, arrearages, or dues of any member*  
6 *of the United Nations or, from funds appropriated by this*  
7 *Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*  
8 *ance Act of 1961, the costs for participation of another*  
9 *country's delegation at international conferences held under*  
10 *the auspices of multilateral or international organizations.*

11 *NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS—DOCUMENTATION*

12       *SEC. 5041. None of the funds appropriated or made*  
13 *available pursuant to this Act shall be available to a non-*  
14 *governmental organization which fails to provide upon*  
15 *timely request any document, file, or record necessary to*  
16 *the auditing requirements of the United States Agency for*  
17 *International Development.*

18 *PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS*19       *THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT TO*  
20       *COUNTRIES SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM*

21       *SEC. 5042. (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-*  
22 *erwise made available by this Act may be available to any*  
23 *foreign government which provides lethal military equip-*  
24 *ment to a country the government of which the Secretary*  
25 *of State has determined is a terrorist government for pur-*  
26 *poses of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act. The*

1 *prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign gov-*  
2 *ernment shall terminate 12 months after that government*  
3 *ceases to provide such military equipment. This section ap-*  
4 *plies with respect to lethal military equipment provided*  
5 *under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.*

6 *(b) Assistance restricted by subsection (a) or any other*  
7 *similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President*  
8 *determines that furnishing such assistance is important to*  
9 *the national interests of the United States.*

10 *(c) Whenever the waiver authority of subsection (b) is*  
11 *exercised, the President shall submit to the appropriate con-*  
12 *gressional committees a report with respect to the fur-*  
13 *nishing of such assistance. Any such report shall include*  
14 *a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, in-*  
15 *cluding the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and*  
16 *an explanation of how the assistance furthers United States*  
17 *national interests.*

18 *WITHHOLDING OF ASSISTANCE FOR PARKING FINES AND*  
19 *REAL PROPERTY TAXES OWED BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES*

20 *SEC. 5043. (a) Subject to subsection (c), of the funds*  
21 *appropriated by this Act that are made available for assist-*  
22 *ance for a foreign country, an amount equal to 110 percent*  
23 *of the total amount of the unpaid fully adjudicated parking*  
24 *finances and penalties and unpaid property taxes owed by the*  
25 *central government of such country shall be withheld from*  
26 *obligation for assistance for the central government of such*

1 *country until the Secretary of State submits a certification*  
2 *to the appropriate congressional committees stating that*  
3 *such parking fines and penalties and unpaid property taxes*  
4 *are fully paid.*

5 *(b) Funds withheld from obligation pursuant to sub-*  
6 *section (a) may be made available for other programs or*  
7 *activities funded by this Act, after consultation with and*  
8 *subject to the regulation notification procedures of the ap-*  
9 *propriate congressional committees, provided that no such*  
10 *funds shall be made available for assistance for the central*  
11 *government of a foreign country that has not paid the total*  
12 *amount of the fully adjudicated parking fines and penalties*  
13 *and unpaid property taxes owed by such country.*

14 *(c) Subsection (a) shall not include amounts that have*  
15 *been withheld under any other provision of law.*

16 *(d)(1) The Secretary of State may waive the require-*  
17 *ments set forth in subsection (a) with respect to parking*  
18 *fines and penalties no sooner than 60 days from the date*  
19 *of enactment of this Act, or at any time with respect to*  
20 *a particular country, if the Secretary determines that it*  
21 *is in the national interests of the United States to do so.*  
22 *(2) the Secretary of State may waive the requirements set*  
23 *forth in subsection (a) with respect to the unpaid property*  
24 *taxes if the Secretary of State determines that it is in the*  
25 *national interests of the United States to do so.*



1       (e) Not later than 6 months after the initial exercise  
2 of the waiver authority in subsection (d), the Secretary of  
3 State, after consultations with the City of New York, shall  
4 submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations de-  
5 scribing a strategy, including a timetable and steps cur-  
6 rently being taken, to collect the parking fines and penalties  
7 and unpaid property taxes and interest owed by nations  
8 receiving foreign assistance under this Act.

9       (f) In this section:

10           (1) The term “appropriate congressional com-  
11 mittees” means the Committee on Appropriations of  
12 the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations of  
13 the House of Representatives.

14           (2) The term “fully adjudicated” includes cir-  
15 cumstances in which the person to whom the vehicle  
16 is registered—

17                   (A)(i) has not responded to the parking vio-  
18 lation summons; or

19                   (ii) has not followed the appropriate adju-  
20 dication procedure to challenge the summons;  
21 and

22                   (B) the period of time for payment of or  
23 challenge to the summons has lapsed.

24           (3) The term “parking fines and penalties”  
25 means parking fines and penalties—

1 (A) owed to—

2 (i) the District of Columbia; or

3 (ii) New York, New York; and

4 (B) incurred during the period April 1,  
5 1997 through September 30, 2004.

6 (4) The term ‘unpaid property taxes’ means the  
7 amount of unpaid taxes and interest on such taxes  
8 that have accrued on real property in the District of  
9 Columbia or New York, New York under applicable  
10 law.

11 *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PLO FOR THE WEST*  
12 *BANK AND GAZA*

13 *SEC. 5044. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
14 *may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation*  
15 *Organization for the West Bank and Gaza unless the Presi-*  
16 *dent has exercised the authority under section 604(a) of the*  
17 *Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995 (title VI of Pub-*  
18 *lic Law 104–107) or any other legislation to suspend or*  
19 *make inapplicable section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
20 *of 1961 and that suspension is still in effect: Provided, That*  
21 *if the President fails to make the certification under section*  
22 *604(b)(2) of the Middle East Peace Facilitation Act of 1995*  
23 *or to suspend the prohibition under other legislation, funds*  
24 *appropriated by this Act may not be obligated for assistance*  
25 *for the Palestine Liberation Organization for the West Bank*  
26 *and Gaza.*

## 1                   WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN

2           *SEC. 5045. If the President determines that doing so*  
3 *will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding*  
4 *genocide or other violations of international humanitarian*  
5 *law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-*  
6 *tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of up to*  
7 *\$32,000,000 of commodities and services for the United Na-*  
8 *tions War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to the*  
9 *former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security Council*  
10 *or such other tribunals or commissions as the Council may*  
11 *establish or authorize to deal with such violations, without*  
12 *regard to the ceiling limitation contained in paragraph (2)*  
13 *thereof: Provided, That the determination required under*  
14 *this section shall be in lieu of any determinations otherwise*  
15 *required under section 552(c): Provided further, That the*  
16 *drawdown made under this section for any tribunal shall*  
17 *not be construed as an endorsement or precedent for the es-*  
18 *tablishment of any standing or permanent international*  
19 *criminal tribunal or court: Provided further, That funds*  
20 *made available for tribunals other than Yugoslavia, Rwan-*  
21 *da, or the Special Court for Sierra Leone shall be made*  
22 *available subject to the regular notification procedures of*  
23 *the Committees on Appropriations.*

## 24                   LANDMINES

25           *SEC. 5046. Notwithstanding any other provision of*  
26 *law, demining equipment available to the United States*

1 *Agency for International Development and the Department*  
2 *of State and used in support of the clearance of landmines*  
3 *and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may*  
4 *be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject*  
5 *to such terms and conditions as the President may pre-*  
6 *scribe.*

7 *RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN AUTHORITY*

8 *SEC. 5047. None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
9 *may be obligated or expended to create in any part of Jeru-*  
10 *salem a new office of any department or agency of the*  
11 *United States Government for the purpose of conducting of-*  
12 *ficial United States Government business with the Pales-*  
13 *tinian Authority over Gaza and Jericho or any successor*  
14 *Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-PLO*  
15 *Declaration of Principles: Provided, That this restriction*  
16 *shall not apply to the acquisition of additional space for*  
17 *the existing Consulate General in Jerusalem: Provided fur-*  
18 *ther, That meetings between officers and employees of the*  
19 *United States and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or*  
20 *any successor Palestinian governing entity provided for in*  
21 *the Israel-PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose*  
22 *of conducting official United States Government business*  
23 *with such authority should continue to take place in loca-*  
24 *tions other than Jerusalem. As has been true in the past,*  
25 *officers and employees of the United States Government*  
26 *may continue to meet in Jerusalem on other subjects with*

1 *Palestinians (including those who now occupy positions in*  
2 *the Palestinian Authority), have social contacts, and have*  
3 *incidental discussions.*

4 *PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF CERTAIN EXPENSES*

5 *SEC. 5048. None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
6 *wise made available by this Act under the heading “Inter-*  
7 *national Military Education and Training” or “Foreign*  
8 *Military Financing Program” for Informational Program*  
9 *activities or under the headings “Child Survival and*  
10 *Health Programs Fund”, “Development Assistance”, and*  
11 *“Economic Support Fund” may be obligated or expended*  
12 *to pay for—*

13 *(1) alcoholic beverages; or*

14 *(2) entertainment expenses for activities that are*  
15 *substantially of a recreational character, including*  
16 *but not limited to entrance fees at sporting events,*  
17 *theatrical and musical productions, and amusement*  
18 *parks.*

19 *HAITI*

20 *SEC. 5049. (a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act,*  
21 *not less than the following amounts shall be made available*  
22 *for assistance for Haiti—*

23 *(1) \$20,000,000 from “Child Survival and*  
24 *Health Programs Fund”, including \$2,000,000 for*  
25 *Zanmi Lasante;*

1           (2) \$25,000,000 from “Development Assistance”,  
2           of which not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made  
3           available for agriculture and environment programs,  
4           including \$2,000,000 for the Hillside Agriculture Pro-  
5           duction program;

6           (3) \$35,000,000 from “Economic Support Fund”,  
7           \$25,000,000 of which shall be made available for judi-  
8           cial reform programs, and \$10,000,000 of which shall  
9           be made available to the Organization of American  
10          States for expenses related to the organization and  
11          holding of free and fair elections in Haiti in 2005;  
12          and

13          (4) \$10,000,000 from “International Narcotics  
14          Control and Law Enforcement”, which shall be made  
15          available for police training.

16          (b) The Government of Haiti shall be eligible to pur-  
17          chase defense articles and services under the Arms Export  
18          Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), for the Coast Guard.

19          (c) Not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act,  
20          the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Commit-  
21          tees on Appropriations containing an assessment of the  
22          Haitian Government’s role in the trial and acquittal of  
23          Louis Jodel Chamblain, and of the Haitian Government’s  
24          efforts to prosecute and punish individuals responsible for  
25          gross violations of human rights.



1           (c) *PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.*—Any waiver  
2 *er pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no more*  
3 *than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply*  
4 *beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.*

5           (d) *REPORT.*—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-  
6 *ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall submit*  
7 *a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the*  
8 *steps the Palestinian Authority has taken to arrest terror-*  
9 *ists, confiscate weapons and dismantle the terrorist infra-*  
10 *structure. The report shall also include a description of how*  
11 *funds will be spent and the accounting procedures in place*  
12 *to ensure that they are properly disbursed.*

13           *LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO SECURITY FORCES*

14           *SEC. 5051. None of the funds made available by this*  
15 *Act may be provided to any unit of the security forces of*  
16 *a foreign country if the Secretary of State has credible evi-*  
17 *dence that such unit has committed gross violations of*  
18 *human rights, unless the Secretary determines and reports*  
19 *to the Committees on Appropriations that the government*  
20 *of such country is taking effective measures to bring the re-*  
21 *sponsible members of the security forces unit to justice: Pro-*  
22 *vided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to*  
23 *withhold funds made available by this Act from any unit*  
24 *of the security forces of a foreign country not credibly al-*  
25 *leged to be involved in gross violations of human rights:*  
26 *Provided further, That in the event that funds are withheld*



1 *from any unit pursuant to this section, the Secretary of*  
2 *State shall promptly inform the foreign government of the*  
3 *basis for such action and shall, to the maximum extent*  
4 *practicable, assist the foreign government in taking effective*  
5 *measures to bring the responsible members of the security*  
6 *forces to justice.*

7 *FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING REPORT*

8 *SEC. 5052. The annual foreign military training re-*  
9 *port required by section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
10 *of 1961 shall be submitted by the Secretary of Defense and*  
11 *the Secretary of State to the Committees on Appropriations*  
12 *of the House of Representatives and the Senate by the date*  
13 *specified in that section.*

14 *AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENT*

15 *SEC. 5053. Funds appropriated by this Act, except*  
16 *funds appropriated under the headings “Trade and Devel-*  
17 *opment Agency”, “Millenium Challenge Corporation”, and*  
18 *“Global HIV/AIDS Initiative”, may be obligated and ex-*  
19 *pended notwithstanding section 10 of Public Law 91–672*  
20 *and section 15 of the State Department Basic Authorities*  
21 *Act of 1956.*

22 *CAMBODIA*

23 *SEC. 5054. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury should*  
24 *instruct the United States executive directors of the inter-*  
25 *national financial institutions to use the voice and vote of*

1 *the United States to oppose loans to the Central Govern-*  
2 *ment of Cambodia, except loans to meet basic human needs.*

3 *(b)(1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may*  
4 *be made available for assistance for the Central Government*  
5 *of Cambodia.*

6 *(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to assistance for*  
7 *basic education, reproductive and maternal and child*  
8 *health, cultural and historic preservation, programs for the*  
9 *prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,*  
10 *HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, polio and other infectious*  
11 *diseases, development and implementation of legislation*  
12 *and implementation of procedures on inter-country adop-*  
13 *tions consistent with international standards, counter-*  
14 *narcotics programs, programs to combat human trafficking*  
15 *that are provided through nongovernmental organizations,*  
16 *and for the Ministry of Women and Veterans Affairs to*  
17 *combat human trafficking.*

18 *(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), of the funds appro-*  
19 *priated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support*  
20 *Fund”, up to \$5,000,000 may be made available for activi-*  
21 *ties to support democracy, including assistance for demo-*  
22 *cratic political parties.*

23 *(d) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out provi-*  
24 *sions of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
25 *may be made available notwithstanding subsection (b) only*

1 *if at least 15 days prior to the obligation of such funds,*  
2 *the Secretary of State provides to the Committees on Appro-*  
3 *priations a list of those individuals who have been credibly*  
4 *alleged to have ordered or carried out extrajudicial and po-*  
5 *litical killings that occurred during the March 1997 grenade*  
6 *attack against the Khmer Nation Party.*

7 *(e) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made*  
8 *available by this Act may be used to provide assistance to*  
9 *any tribunal established by the Government of Cambodia.*

10 *PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD*

11 *SEC. 5055. (a) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE.—None of*  
12 *the funds appropriated by this Act may be provided to sup-*  
13 *port a Palestinian state unless the Secretary of State deter-*  
14 *mines and certifies to the appropriate congressional com-*  
15 *mittees that—*

16 *(1) a new leadership of a Palestinian governing*  
17 *entity has been democratically elected through credible*  
18 *and competitive elections;*

19 *(2) the elected governing entity of a new Pales-*  
20 *tinian state—*

21 *(A) has demonstrated a firm commitment to*  
22 *peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel;*

23 *(B) is taking appropriate measures to*  
24 *counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the*  
25 *West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling*  
26 *of terrorist infrastructures;*

1           (C) is establishing a new Palestinian secu-  
2           rity entity that is cooperative with appropriate  
3           Israeli and other appropriate security organiza-  
4           tions; and

5           (3) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing  
6           body of a new Palestinian state) is working with  
7           other countries in the region to vigorously pursue ef-  
8           forts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive  
9           peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and  
10          an independent Palestinian state to exist within the  
11          context of full and normal relationships, which should  
12          include—

13                 (A) termination of all claims or states of  
14                 belligerency;

15                 (B) respect for and acknowledgement of the  
16                 sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political  
17                 independence of every state in the area through  
18                 measures including the establishment of demili-  
19                 tarized zones;

20                 (C) their right to live in peace within secure  
21                 and recognized boundaries free from threats or  
22                 acts of force;

23                 (D) freedom of navigation through inter-  
24                 national waterways in the area; and



1           (1) *Up to 75 percent of such funds may be obli-*  
2 *gated prior to a determination and certification by*  
3 *the Secretary of State pursuant to paragraph (2).*

4           (2) *Up to 12.5 percent of such funds may be obli-*  
5 *gated only after the Secretary of State certifies and*  
6 *reports to the appropriate congressional committees*  
7 *that:*

8                   (A) *The Commander General of the Colom-*  
9 *bian Armed Forces is suspending from the*  
10 *Armed Forces those members, of whatever rank*  
11 *who, according to the Minister of Defense or the*  
12 *Procuraduria General de la Nacion, have been*  
13 *credibly alleged to have committed gross viola-*  
14 *tions of human rights, including extra-judicial*  
15 *killings, or to have aided or abetted paramilitary*  
16 *organizations.*

17                   (B) *The Colombian Government is vigor-*  
18 *ously investigating and prosecuting those mem-*  
19 *bers of the Colombian Armed Forces, of whatever*  
20 *rank, who have been credibly alleged to have*  
21 *committed gross violations of human rights, in-*  
22 *cluding extra-judicial killings, or to have aided*  
23 *or abetted paramilitary organizations, and is*  
24 *promptly punishing those members of the Colom-*  
25 *bian Armed Forces found to have committed such*

1           *violations of human rights or to have aided or*  
2           *abetted paramilitary organizations.*

3           *(C) The Colombian Armed Forces have*  
4           *made substantial progress in cooperating with*  
5           *civilian prosecutors and judicial authorities in*  
6           *such cases (including providing requested infor-*  
7           *mation, such as the identity of persons sus-*  
8           *sended from the Armed Forces and the nature*  
9           *and cause of the suspension, and access to wit-*  
10          *nesses, relevant military documents, and other*  
11          *requested information).*

12          *(D) The Colombian Armed Forces have*  
13          *made substantial progress in severing links (in-*  
14          *cluding denying access to military intelligence,*  
15          *vehicles, and other equipment or supplies, and*  
16          *ceasing other forms of active or tacit coopera-*  
17          *tion) at the command, battalion, and brigade*  
18          *levels, with paramilitary organizations, espe-*  
19          *cially in regions where these organizations have*  
20          *a significant presence.*

21          *(E) The Colombian Government is disman-*  
22          *tling paramilitary leadership and financial net-*  
23          *works by arresting commanders and financial*  
24          *backers, especially in regions where these net-*  
25          *works have a significant presence.*

1           (3) *The balance of such funds may be obligated*  
2           *after July 31, 2005, if the Secretary of State certifies*  
3           *and reports to the appropriate congressional commit-*  
4           *tees, after such date, that the Colombian Armed*  
5           *Forces are continuing to meet the conditions con-*  
6           *tained in paragraph (2) and are conducting vigorous*  
7           *operations to restore government authority and re-*  
8           *spect for human rights in areas under the effective*  
9           *control of paramilitary and guerrilla organizations.*

10          (b) *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Funds made*  
11          *available by this Act for the Colombian Armed Forces shall*  
12          *be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-*  
13          *mittees on Appropriations.*

14          (c) *CONSULTATIVE PROCESS.—*

15                 (1) *Prior to making the certifications required*  
16                 *by subsection (a), the Secretary of State shall consult*  
17                 *with the appropriate congressional committees, re-*  
18                 *quest the opinion of the Office of the United Nations*  
19                 *High Commissioner for Human Rights in Colombia*  
20                 *and consult with the International Committee of the*  
21                 *Red Cross regarding each of the conditions specified*  
22                 *in paragraphs (2)(A) through (E) of that subsection.*

23                 (2) *Not later than 60 days after the date of en-*  
24                 *actment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter*  
25                 *until September 30, 2006, the Secretary of State shall*



1       *consult with internationally recognized human rights*  
2       *organizations regarding progress in meeting the con-*  
3       *ditions contained in that subsection.*

4       *(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

5             *(1) AIDED OR ABETTED.—The term “aided or*  
6             *abetted” means to provide any support to para-*  
7             *military groups, including taking actions which*  
8             *allow, facilitate, or otherwise foster the activities of*  
9             *such groups.*

10            *(2) PARAMILITARY GROUPS.—The term “para-*  
11            *military groups” means illegal self-defense groups*  
12            *and illegal security cooperatives.*

13                                    *ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS*

14        *SEC. 5057. (a) DENIAL OF VISAS TO SUPPORTERS OF*  
15        *COLOMBIAN ILLEGAL ARMED GROUPS.—Subject to sub-*  
16        *section (b), the Secretary of State shall not issue a visa to*  
17        *any alien who the Secretary determines, based on credible*  
18        *evidence—*

19             *(1) has willfully provided any support to the*  
20             *Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), the*  
21             *National Liberation Army (ELN), or the United Self-*  
22             *Defense Forces of Colombia (AUC), including taking*  
23             *actions or failing to take actions which allow, facili-*  
24             *tate, or otherwise foster the activities of such groups;*  
25             *or*

1           (2) *has committed, ordered, incited, assisted, or*  
2           *otherwise participated in the commission of gross vio-*  
3           *lations of human rights, including extra-judicial*  
4           *killings, in Colombia.*

5           (b) *WAIVER.—Subsection (a) shall not apply if the*  
6           *Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appro-*  
7           *priate congressional committees, on a case-by-case basis,*  
8           *that the issuance of a visa to the alien is necessary to sup-*  
9           *port the peace process in Colombia or for urgent humani-*  
10          *tarian reasons.*

11           *PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN*

12                           *BROADCASTING CORPORATION*

13          *SEC. 5058. None of the funds appropriated or other-*  
14          *wise made available by this Act may be used to provide*  
15          *equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any*  
16          *other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting*  
17          *Corporation.*

18                           *WEST BANK AND GAZA PROGRAM*

19          *SEC. 5059. (a) OVERSIGHT.—For fiscal year 2005, 30*  
20          *days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bilateral*  
21          *West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of State shall*  
22          *certify to the appropriate committees of Congress that pro-*  
23          *cedures have been established to assure the Comptroller Gen-*  
24          *eral of the United States will have access to appropriate*  
25          *United States financial information in order to review the*  
26          *uses of United States assistance for the Program funded*

1 *under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for the West*  
2 *Bank and Gaza.*

3       (b) *VETTING.*—*Prior to the obligation of funds appro-*  
4 *riated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support*  
5 *Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Sec-*  
6 *retary of State shall take all appropriate steps to ensure*  
7 *that such assistance is not provided to or through any indi-*  
8 *vidual, private or government entity, or educational insti-*  
9 *tution that the Secretary knows or has reason to believe ad-*  
10 *vocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has engaged in, ter-*  
11 *rorist activity. The Secretary of State shall, as appropriate,*  
12 *establish procedures specifying the steps to be taken in car-*  
13 *rying out this subsection and shall terminate assistance to*  
14 *any individual, entity, or educational institution which he*  
15 *has determined to be involved in or advocating terrorist ac-*  
16 *tivity.*

17       (c) *CERTIFICATION.*—*Prior to making an award of*  
18 *any grant or cooperative agreement obligating funds appro-*  
19 *priated by this Act for assistance under the West Bank and*  
20 *Gaza program, the United States Agency for International*  
21 *Development shall obtain from the proposed recipient of*  
22 *such funds a certification to the effect that the recipient will*  
23 *take all reasonable steps to ensure that it does not, and will*  
24 *not, knowingly provide material support or resources to any*  
25 *individual or entity that engages in, or has engaged in, ter-*

1 *rorist acts: Provided, That such certification shall also re-*  
2 *quire that the proposed recipient will implement reasonable*  
3 *monitoring and oversight procedure to safeguard against*  
4 *assistance being diverted to support terrorist activity.*

5 *(d) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appropriated by*  
6 *this Act for assistance under the West Bank and Gaza pro-*  
7 *gram may be made available for the purpose of recognizing*  
8 *or otherwise honoring individuals who commit, or have*  
9 *committed, acts of terrorism.*

10 *(e) AUDITS.—(1) The Administrator of the United*  
11 *States Agency for International Development shall ensure*  
12 *that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and*  
13 *grantees, and significant subcontractors and subgrantees,*  
14 *under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted at*  
15 *least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things,*  
16 *compliance with this section.*

17 *(2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the*  
18 *heading “Economic Support Fund” that are made avail-*  
19 *able for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, up to*  
20 *\$1,000,000 may be used by the Office of the Inspector Gen-*  
21 *eral of the United States Agency for International Develop-*  
22 *ment for audits, inspections, and other activities in further-*  
23 *ance of the requirements of this subsection. Such funds are*  
24 *in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes.*

1     *CONTRIBUTIONS TO UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND*

2           *SEC. 5060. (a) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNT OF CON-*  
3 *TRIBUTION.—Of the amounts made available under “Inter-*  
4 *national Organizations and Programs” and “Child Sur-*  
5 *vival and Health Programs Fund” for fiscal year 2005,*  
6 *\$34,000,000 shall be made available for the United Nations*  
7 *Population Fund (hereafter in this section referred to as*  
8 *the “UNFPA”): Provided, That of this amount, not less*  
9 *than \$25,000,000 shall be derived from funds appropriated*  
10 *under the heading “International Organizations and Pro-*  
11 *grams”.*

12           *(b) REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—Of the funds appro-*  
13 *priated in Public Law 108–199 that were available for the*  
14 *UNFPA, \$25,000,000 shall be made available for the family*  
15 *planning, maternal, and reproductive health activities of*  
16 *the United States Agency for International Development in*  
17 *Albania, Azerbaijan, the Democratic Republic of the Congo,*  
18 *Ethiopia, Georgia, Haiti, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Nigeria, Ro-*  
19 *mania, Russia, Rwanda, Tanzania, Uganda, and the*  
20 *Ukraine: Provided, That such programs and activities shall*  
21 *be deemed to have been justified to Congress.*

22           *(c) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS IN CHINA.—None*  
23 *of the funds made available under “International Organiza-*  
24 *tions and Programs” may be made available for the*

1 *UNFPA for a country program in the People's Republic*  
2 *of China.*

3 (d) *CONDITIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—*  
4 *Amounts made available under “International Organiza-*  
5 *tions and Programs” for fiscal year 2005 for the UNFPA*  
6 *may not be made available to UNFPA unless—*

7 (1) *the UNFPA maintains amounts made avail-*  
8 *able to the UNFPA under this section in an account*  
9 *separate from other accounts of the UNFPA;*

10 (2) *the UNFPA does not commingle amounts*  
11 *made available to the UNFPA under this section with*  
12 *other sums; and*

13 (3) *the UNFPA does not fund abortions.*

14 (e) *AVAILABILITY AND USE OF FUNDS.—Funds appro-*  
15 *priated under the heading “International Organizations*  
16 *and Programs” that are not made available for UNFPA*  
17 *because of the operation of any provision of law shall re-*  
18 *main available until September 30, 2006: Provided, That*  
19 *funds made available pursuant to this section may not be*  
20 *used for any other purpose, notwithstanding the authority*  
21 *contained in sections 451, 610 and 614 of the Foreign As-*  
22 *sistance Act of 1961, or any other provision of law unless*  
23 *specifically authorized in subsequent legislation.*

24 *WAR CRIMINALS*

25 *SEC. 5061. (a)(1) None of the funds appropriated or*  
26 *otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be made*

1 *available for assistance, and the Secretary of the Treasury*  
2 *shall instruct the United States executive directors to the*  
3 *international financial institutions to vote against any new*  
4 *project involving the extension by such institutions of any*  
5 *financial or technical assistance, to any country, entity, or*  
6 *municipality whose competent authorities have failed, as*  
7 *determined by the Secretary of State, to take necessary and*  
8 *significant steps to implement its international legal obli-*  
9 *gations to apprehend and transfer to the International*  
10 *Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (the “Tri-*  
11 *bunal”) all persons in their territory who have been in-*  
12 *dicted by the Tribunal and to otherwise cooperate with the*  
13 *Tribunal.*

14       (2) *The provisions of this subsection shall not apply*  
15 *to humanitarian assistance or assistance for democratiza-*  
16 *tion.*

17       (b) *The provisions of subsection (a) shall apply unless*  
18 *the Secretary of State determines and reports to the appro-*  
19 *priate congressional committees that the competent authori-*  
20 *ties of such country, entity, or municipality are—*

21               (1) *cooperating with the Tribunal, including ac-*  
22 *cess for investigators to archives and witnesses, the*  
23 *provision of documents, and the surrender and trans-*  
24 *fer of indictees or assistance in their apprehension;*  
25 *and*

1           (2) are acting consistently with the Dayton Ac-  
2       cords.

3       (c) Not less than 10 days before any vote in an inter-  
4       national financial institution regarding the extension of  
5       any new project involving financial or technical assistance  
6       or grants to any country or entity described in subsection  
7       (a), the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the  
8       Secretary of State, shall provide to the Committees on Ap-  
9       propriations a written justification for the proposed assist-  
10      ance, including an explanation of the United States posi-  
11      tion regarding any such vote, as well as a description of  
12      the location of the proposed assistance by municipality, its  
13      purpose, and its intended beneficiaries.

14      (d) In carrying out this section, the Secretary of State,  
15      the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
16      national Development, and the Secretary of the Treasury  
17      shall consult with representatives of human rights organiza-  
18      tions and all government agencies with relevant informa-  
19      tion to help prevent indicted war criminals from benefiting  
20      from any financial or technical assistance or grants pro-  
21      vided to any country or entity described in subsection (a).

22      (e) The Secretary of State may waive the application  
23      of subsection (a) with respect to projects within a country,  
24      entity, or municipality upon a written determination to



1 *the Committees on Appropriations that such assistance di-*  
2 *rectly supports the implementation of the Dayton Accords.*

3 (f) *DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section—*

4 (1) *COUNTRY.—The term “country” means Bos-*  
5 *nia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Serbia.*

6 (2) *ENTITY.—The term “entity” refers to the*  
7 *Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Mon-*  
8 *tenegro and the Republika Srpska.*

9 (3) *MUNICIPALITY.—The term “municipality”*  
10 *means a city, town or other subdivision within a*  
11 *country or entity as defined herein.*

12 (4) *DAYTON ACCORDS.—The term “Dayton Ac-*  
13 *cords” means the General Framework Agreement for*  
14 *Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina, together with an-*  
15 *nexes relating thereto, done at Dayton, November 10*  
16 *through 16, 1995.*

17 *USER FEES*

18 *SEC. 5062. The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-*  
19 *struct the United States Executive Director at each inter-*  
20 *national financial institution (as defined in section*  
21 *1701(c)(2) of the International Financial Institutions Act)*  
22 *and the International Monetary Fund to oppose any loan,*  
23 *grant, strategy or policy of these institutions that would*  
24 *require user fees or service charges on poor people for pri-*  
25 *mary education or primary healthcare, including preven-*  
26 *tion and treatment efforts for HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuber-*

1 *culosis, and infant, child, and maternal well-being, in con-*  
2 *nection with the institutions' financing programs.*

3 *FUNDING FOR SERBIA*

4 *SEC. 5063. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may*  
5 *be made available for assistance for the central Government*  
6 *of Serbia after May 31, 2005, if the President has made*  
7 *the determination and certification contained in subsection*  
8 *(c).*

9 *(b) After May 31, 2005, the Secretary of the Treasury*  
10 *should instruct the United States executive directors to the*  
11 *international financial institutions to support loans and*  
12 *assistance to the Government of Serbia and Montenegro sub-*  
13 *ject to the conditions in subsection (c): Provided, That sec-*  
14 *tion 576 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and*  
15 *Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1997, as amended,*  
16 *shall not apply to the provision of loans and assistance to*  
17 *the Government of Serbia and Montenegro through inter-*  
18 *national financial institutions.*

19 *(c) The determination and certification referred to in*  
20 *subsection (a) is a determination by the President and a*  
21 *certification to the Committees on Appropriations that the*  
22 *Government of Serbia and Montenegro is—*

23 *(1) cooperating with the International Criminal*  
24 *Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia including access*  
25 *for investigators, the provision of documents, and the*  
26 *surrender and transfer of indictees or assistance in*

1        *their apprehension, including making all practicable*  
2        *efforts to apprehend and transfer Ratko Mladic;*

3            *(2) taking steps that are consistent with the*  
4        *Dayton Accords to end Serbian financial, political,*  
5        *security and other support which has served to main-*  
6        *tain separate Republika Srpska institutions; and*

7            *(3) taking steps to implement policies which re-*  
8        *flect a respect for minority rights and the rule of law.*

9            *(d) This section shall not apply to Montenegro, Kosovo,*  
10        *humanitarian assistance or assistance to promote democ-*  
11        *racy.*

12                            *COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE*

13        *SEC. 5064. (a) AUTHORITY.—Funds made available by*  
14        *this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part*  
15        *I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act*  
16        *of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of that*  
17        *Act, to enhance the effectiveness and accountability of civil-*  
18        *ian police authority through training and technical assist-*  
19        *ance in human rights, the rule of law, strategic planning,*  
20        *and through assistance to foster civilian police roles that*  
21        *support democratic governance including assistance for*  
22        *programs to prevent conflict, respond to disasters, and fos-*  
23        *ter improved police relations with the communities they*  
24        *serve.*

1           (b) *NOTIFICATION.*—*Assistance provided under sub-*  
2 *section (a) shall be subject to the regular notification proce-*  
3 *dures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

4                           *SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR THE POOREST*

5           *SEC. 5065. (a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.*—*The*  
6 *President may reduce amounts owed to the United States*  
7 *(or any agency of the United States) by an eligible country*  
8 *as a result of—*

9                           (1) *guarantees issued under sections 221 and 222*  
10 *of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;*

11                          (2) *credits extended or guarantees issued under*  
12 *the Arms Export Control Act; or*

13                          (3) *any obligation or portion of such obligation,*  
14 *to pay for purchases of United States agricultural*  
15 *commodities guaranteed by the Commodity Credit*  
16 *Corporation under export credit guarantee programs*  
17 *authorized pursuant to section 5(f) of the Commodity*  
18 *Credit Corporation Charter Act of June 29, 1948, as*  
19 *amended, section 4(b) of the Food for Peace Act of*  
20 *1966, as amended (Public Law 89–808), or section*  
21 *202 of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978, as amend-*  
22 *ed (Public Law 95–501).*

23           (b) *LIMITATIONS.*—

24                          (1) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
25 *may be exercised only to implement multilateral offi-*

1        *cial debt relief and referendum agreements, commonly*  
2        *referred to as “Paris Club Agreed Minutes”.*

3            (2) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
4        *may be exercised only in such amounts or to such ex-*  
5        *tent as is provided in advance by appropriations*  
6        *Acts.*

7            (3) *The authority provided by subsection (a)*  
8        *may be exercised only with respect to countries with*  
9        *heavy debt burdens that are eligible to borrow from*  
10       *the International Development Association, but not*  
11       *from the International Bank for Reconstruction and*  
12       *Development, commonly referred to as “IDA-only”*  
13       *countries.*

14        (c) *CONDITIONS.—The authority provided by sub-*  
15       *section (a) may be exercised only with respect to a country*  
16       *whose government—*

17            (1) *does not have an excessive level of military*  
18        *expenditures;*

19            (2) *has not repeatedly provided support for acts*  
20        *of international terrorism;*

21            (3) *is not failing to cooperate on international*  
22        *narcotics control matters;*

23            (4) *(including its military or other security*  
24        *forces) does not engage in a consistent pattern of gross*

1 *violations of internationally recognized human rights;*  
2 *and*

3 *(5) is not ineligible for assistance because of the*  
4 *application of section 527 of the Foreign Relations*  
5 *Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995.*

6 *(d) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority provided*  
7 *by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to the funds*  
8 *appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt Restruc-*  
9 *turing”.*

10 *(e) CERTAIN PROHIBITIONS INAPPLICABLE.—A reduc-*  
11 *tion of debt pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be consid-*  
12 *ered assistance for the purposes of any provision of law lim-*  
13 *iting assistance to a country. The authority provided by*  
14 *subsection (a) may be exercised notwithstanding section*  
15 *620(r) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or section 321*  
16 *of the International Development and Food Assistance Act*  
17 *of 1975.*

18 *AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES*

19 *SEC. 5066. (a) LOANS ELIGIBLE FOR SALE, REDUC-*  
20 *TION, OR CANCELLATION.—*

21 *(1) AUTHORITY TO SELL, REDUCE, OR CANCEL*  
22 *CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-*  
23 *sion of law, the President may, in accordance with*  
24 *this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any*  
25 *concessional loan or portion thereof made before Jan-*  
26 *uary 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assistance Act*

1       of 1961, to the government of any eligible country as  
2       defined in section 702(6) of that Act or on receipt of  
3       payment from an eligible purchaser, reduce or cancel  
4       such loan or portion thereof, only for the purpose of  
5       facilitating—

6               (A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop-  
7               ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

8               (B) a debt buyback by an eligible country  
9               of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible  
10              country uses an additional amount of the local  
11              currency of the eligible country, equal to not less  
12              than 40 percent of the price paid for such debt  
13              by such eligible country, or the difference between  
14              the price paid for such debt and the face value  
15              of such debt, to support activities that link con-  
16              servation and sustainable use of natural re-  
17              sources with local community development, and  
18              child survival and other child development, in a  
19              manner consistent with sections 707 through 710  
20              of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, if the sale,  
21              reduction, or cancellation would not contravene  
22              any term or condition of any prior agreement  
23              relating to such loan.

24              (2) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—Notwithstanding  
25              any other provision of law, the President shall, in ac-

1        *cordance with this section, establish the terms and*  
2        *conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or*  
3        *canceled pursuant to this section.*

4            (3) *ADMINISTRATION.*—*The Facility, as defined*  
5        *in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
6        *1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency*  
7        *primarily responsible for administering part I of the*  
8        *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that the*  
9        *President has determined to be eligible, and shall di-*  
10       *rect such agency to carry out the sale, reduction, or*  
11       *cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section. Such*  
12       *agency shall make adjustment in its accounts to re-*  
13       *flect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.*

14           (4) *LIMITATION.*—*The authorities of this sub-*  
15       *section shall be available only to the extent that ap-*  
16       *propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-*  
17       *finied in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act*  
18       *of 1974, are made in advance.*

19           (b) *DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.*—*The proceeds from the*  
20       *sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,*  
21       *or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in*  
22       *the United States Government account or accounts estab-*  
23       *lished for the repayment of such loan.*

24           (c) *ELIGIBLE PURCHASERS.*—*A loan may be sold pur-*  
25       *suant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who pre-*



1 *sents plans satisfactory to the President for using the loan*  
2 *for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps, debt-*  
3 *for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.*

4       *(d) DEBTOR CONSULTATIONS.—Before the sale to any*  
5 *eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation pursu-*  
6 *ant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible country,*  
7 *the President should consult with the country concerning*  
8 *the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or canceled and*  
9 *their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development*  
10 *swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.*

11       *(e) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority provided*  
12 *by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to funds*  
13 *appropriated by this Act under the heading “Debt Restruc-*  
14 *turing”.*

#### 15                                   *BASIC EDUCATION*

16       *SEC. 5067. Of the funds appropriated by title II of*  
17 *this Act, not less than \$335,000,000 should be made avail-*  
18 *able for basic education.*

#### 19                                   *RECONCILIATION PROGRAMS*

20       *SEC. 5068. Of the funds appropriated under the head-*  
21 *ing “Economic Support Fund”, not less than \$15,000,000*  
22 *shall be made available to support reconciliation programs*  
23 *and activities which bring together individuals of different*  
24 *ethnic, religious, and political backgrounds from areas of*  
25 *civil conflict and war.*

## ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS

1  
2       *SEC. 5069. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated*  
3 *under the heading “Development Assistance”, not less than*  
4 *\$175,500,000 shall be made available for programs and ac-*  
5 *tivities which directly protect biodiversity, including for-*  
6 *ests, in developing countries, of which not less than*  
7 *\$15,000,000 shall be made available to implement a re-*  
8 *gional strategy for biodiversity conservation in the coun-*  
9 *tries comprising the Amazon basin of South America, in-*  
10 *cluding to improve the capacity of indigenous communities*  
11 *and local law enforcement agencies to protect the biodiver-*  
12 *sity of indigenous reserves, which amount shall be in addi-*  
13 *tion to the amounts requested for biodiversity activities in*  
14 *these countries in fiscal year 2005: Provided, That funds*  
15 *appropriated under the heading “Andean Counterdrug Ini-*  
16 *tiative” shall also be made available in fiscal year 2005*  
17 *to support such strategy: Provided further, That of the funds*  
18 *appropriated by this Act, not less than \$17,500,000 should*  
19 *be made available for the Congo Basin Forest Partnership,*  
20 *of which not less than \$2,500,000 should be made available*  
21 *for the Great Apes Conservation Fund, administered by the*  
22 *United States Fish and Wildlife Service, for use in Central*  
23 *Africa: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated*  
24 *by this Act, not less than \$180,000,000 shall be made avail-*  
25 *able to support policies and programs in developing coun-*

1 *tries that directly (1) promote a wide range of energy con-*  
2 *servation, energy efficiency and clean energy programs and*  
3 *activities, including the transfer of clean and environ-*  
4 *mentally sustainable energy technologies; (2) measure, mon-*  
5 *itor, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions; (3) increase car-*  
6 *bon sequestration activities; and (4) enhance climate change*  
7 *mitigation and adaptation programs.*

8       **(b) CLIMATE CHANGE REPORT.**—*Not later than 45*  
9 *days after the date on which the President’s fiscal year 2006*  
10 *budget request is submitted to Congress, the President shall*  
11 *submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations de-*  
12 *scribing in detail the following—*

13           *(1) all Federal agency obligations and expendi-*  
14 *tures, domestic and international, for climate change*  
15 *programs and activities in fiscal year 2005, including*  
16 *an accounting of expenditures by agency with each*  
17 *agency identifying climate change activities and asso-*  
18 *ciated costs by line item as presented in the Presi-*  
19 *dent’s Budget Appendix; and*

20           *(2) all fiscal year 2004 obligations and estimated*  
21 *expenditures, fiscal year 2005 estimated expenditures*  
22 *and estimated obligations, and fiscal year 2006 re-*  
23 *quested funds by the United States Agency for Inter-*  
24 *national Development, by country and central pro-*  
25 *gram, for each of the following: (i) to promote the*



1 *Committees on Appropriations that the Government of*  
2 *Kazakhstan has made significant improvements in the pro-*  
3 *tection of human rights during the preceding 6 month pe-*  
4 *riod.*

5 *(c) The Secretary of State may waive subsection (b)*  
6 *if he determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-*  
7 *priations that such a waiver is in the national security in-*  
8 *terest of the United States.*

9 *(d) Not later than October 1, 2005, the Secretary of*  
10 *State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appro-*  
11 *priations and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the*  
12 *Senate and the Committee on International Relations of the*  
13 *House of Representatives describing the following:*

14 *(1) The defense articles, defense services, and fi-*  
15 *nancial assistance provided by the United States to*  
16 *the countries of Central Asia during the 6-month pe-*  
17 *riod ending 30 days prior to submission of such re-*  
18 *port.*

19 *(2) The use during such period of defense arti-*  
20 *cles, defense services, and financial assistance pro-*  
21 *vided by the United States by units of the armed*  
22 *forces, border guards, or other security forces of such*  
23 *countries.*



1 vided, That such funds should be made available as grants  
2 to nongovernmental organizations that work on behalf of  
3 people with disabilities in developing countries: Provided  
4 further, That not to exceed 20 percent of such funds should  
5 be made available for a Disability Rights Fellowship Pro-  
6 gram at the Department of State and USAID, including  
7 the cost of necessary administrative and salary expenses.

8 (b) The Secretary of State and the USAID Adminis-  
9 trator shall designate within their respective agencies an  
10 individual to serve as “Disability Advisor”, whose function  
11 it shall be to ensure that disability rights are addressed,  
12 where appropriate, in United States policies and programs.

13 (c) Funds made available under subsection (a) shall  
14 be made available for an international conference on the  
15 needs of people with disabilities, including disability rights,  
16 advocacy and access.

17 (d) The Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Treas-  
18 ury, and the USAID Administrator shall seek to ensure that  
19 the needs of people with disabilities are addressed, where  
20 appropriate, in democracy, human rights, and rule of law  
21 programs, projects and activities supported by the Depart-  
22 ment of State, Department of the Treasury, and USAID.

23 (e) The USAID Administrator shall seek to ensure that  
24 programs, projects and activities administered by USAID  
25 comply fully with USAID’s “Policy Paper: Disability”

1 *issued on September 12, 1997: Provided, That not later*  
2 *than 90 days after enactment of this Act, USAID shall im-*  
3 *plement procedures to require that prospective grantees*  
4 *seeking funding from USAID specify, when relevant, how*  
5 *the proposed program, project or activity for which funding*  
6 *is being requested will protect the rights and address the*  
7 *needs of persons with disabilities.*

8 *ZIMBABWE*

9 *SEC. 5073. The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-*  
10 *struct the United States executive director to each inter-*  
11 *national financial institution to vote against any extension*  
12 *by the respective institution of any loans or grants, to the*  
13 *Government of Zimbabwe, except to meet basic human*  
14 *needs or to promote democracy, unless the Secretary of State*  
15 *determines and certifies to the Committees on Appropria-*  
16 *tions that the rule of law has been restored in Zimbabwe,*  
17 *including respect for ownership and title to property, free-*  
18 *dom of speech and association.*

19 *TIBET*

20 *SEC. 5074. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury should*  
21 *instruct the United States executive director to each inter-*  
22 *national financial institution to use the voice and vote of*  
23 *the United States to support projects in Tibet if such*  
24 *projects do not provide incentives for the migration and set-*  
25 *tlement of non-Tibetans into Tibet or facilitate the transfer*  
26 *of ownership of Tibetan land and natural resources to non-*



1 *Tibetans; are based on a thorough needs-assessment; foster*  
2 *self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Tibetan*  
3 *culture and traditions; and are subject to effective moni-*  
4 *toring.*

5 *(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not*  
6 *less than \$4,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
7 *under the heading “Economic Support Fund” shall be made*  
8 *available to nongovernmental organizations to support ac-*  
9 *tivities which preserve cultural traditions and promote sus-*  
10 *tainable development and environmental conservation in*  
11 *Tibetan communities in the Tibetan Autonomous Region*  
12 *and in other Tibetan communities in China, and not less*  
13 *than \$250,000 shall be made available to the National En-*  
14 *dowment for Democracy for programs and activities relat-*  
15 *ing to Tibet.*

16 *INDONESIA*

17 *SEC. 5075. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act under*  
18 *the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” may*  
19 *be made available for assistance for Indonesia, and licenses*  
20 *may be issued for the export of lethal defense articles for*  
21 *the Indonesian Armed Forces, only if the President certifies*  
22 *to the appropriate congressional committees that—*

23 *(1) the Indonesian Armed Forces are not com-*  
24 *mitting gross violations of human rights;*

25 *(2) the Indonesia Minister of Defense is sus-*  
26 *pending from the Armed Forces those members, of*

1       *whatever rank, who have been credibly alleged to have*  
2       *committed gross violations of human rights, or to*  
3       *have aided or abetted militia groups;*

4             (3) *the Indonesian Government is prosecuting*  
5       *those members of the Indonesian Armed Forces, of*  
6       *whatever rank, who have been credibly alleged to have*  
7       *committed gross violations of human rights, or to*  
8       *have aided or abetted militia groups, and is pun-*  
9       *ishing those members of the Indonesian Armed Forces*  
10       *found to have committed such violations of human*  
11       *rights or to have aided or abetted militia groups;*

12            (4) *the Indonesian Armed Forces are cooperating*  
13       *with civilian prosecutors and judicial authorities in*  
14       *Indonesia and with the joint United Nations-East*  
15       *Timor Serious Crimes Unit (SCU) in such cases (in-*  
16       *cluding extraditing those indicted by the SCU to East*  
17       *Timor and providing access to witnesses, relevant*  
18       *documents, and other requested information); and*

19            (5) *the Minister of Defense is making publicly*  
20       *available audits of receipts and expenditures of the*  
21       *Indonesian Armed Forces.*

22            (b) *Funds appropriated under the heading “Inter-*  
23       *national Military Education and Training” may be made*  
24       *available for assistance for Indonesia if the Secretary of*  
25       *State determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-*

1 *priations that the Indonesian Government and Armed*  
2 *Forces are cooperating with the Federal Bureau of Inves-*  
3 *tigation's investigation into the August 31, 2002 murders*  
4 *of two American citizens and one Indonesian citizen in*  
5 *Timika, Indonesia.*

6 *UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS*

7 *SEC. 5076. Of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
8 *under the headings "Child Survival and Health Programs*  
9 *Fund", "Development Assistance", "Economic Support*  
10 *Fund", "Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic*  
11 *States", and "Assistance for the Independent States of the*  
12 *Former Soviet Union", \$40,000,000 shall be made available*  
13 *to the Office of the Higher Education Community Liaison*  
14 *in the Bureau for Economic Growth, Agriculture and Trade*  
15 *of the United States Agency for International Development*  
16 *and used for projects and activities of United States-based*  
17 *colleges and universities: Provided, That these funds shall*  
18 *be in addition to funds otherwise available under this Act*  
19 *for such programs.*

20 *NIGERIA*

21 *SEC. 5077. The President shall submit a report to the*  
22 *Committees on Appropriations describing the involvement*  
23 *of the Nigerian Armed Forces in the incident in Benue*  
24 *State, the measures that are being taken to bring such indi-*  
25 *viduals to justice, and whether any Nigerian Armed Forces*

1 *units involved with the incident in Benue State are receiv-*  
2 *ing United States assistance.*

3 *DISCRIMINATION AGAINST MINORITY RELIGIOUS FAITHS IN*  
4 *THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION*

5 *SEC. 5078. None of the funds appropriated under this*  
6 *Act may be made available for the Government of the Rus-*  
7 *sian Federation, after 180 days from the date of the enact-*  
8 *ment of this Act, unless the President determines and cer-*  
9 *tifies in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that*  
10 *the Government of the Russian Federation has implemented*  
11 *no statute, executive order, regulation or similar govern-*  
12 *ment action that would discriminate, or which has as its*  
13 *principal effect discrimination, against religious groups or*  
14 *religious communities in the Russian Federation in viola-*  
15 *tion of accepted international agreements on human rights*  
16 *and religious freedoms to which the Russian Federation is*  
17 *a party.*

18 *NICARAGUA AND GUATEMALA*

19 *SEC. 5079. (a) Of the funds appropriated under the*  
20 *headings “Development Assistance” and “Child Survival*  
21 *and Health Programs Fund”, not less than \$36,000,000*  
22 *shall be made available for assistance for Nicaragua and*  
23 *not less than \$23,000,000 shall be made available for assist-*  
24 *ance for Guatemala.*

25 *(b) Not to exceed \$2,000,000 in prior year “Military*  
26 *Assistance Program” funds that are available for Guate-*

1 *mala may be made available for non-lethal defense items*  
2 *for Guatemala if the Secretary of State certifies to the Com-*  
3 *mittees on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign*  
4 *Relations of the Senate and the Committee on International*  
5 *Relations of the House that—*

6           (1) *the role of the Guatemalan military has been*  
7 *limited, both in doctrine and in practice, to only*  
8 *those activities in defense of Guatemala's sovereignty*  
9 *and territorial integrity that are permitted by the*  
10 *1996 Peace Accords, and the Government of Guate-*  
11 *mala is taking steps to amend Article 244 of the Con-*  
12 *stitution to reflect such changes;*

13           (2) *the Guatemalan military is cooperating with*  
14 *civilian judicial authorities, including providing*  
15 *unimpeded access to witnesses, documents and classi-*  
16 *fied intelligence files, in investigations and prosecu-*  
17 *tions of military personnel who have been implicated*  
18 *in human rights violations and other criminal activ-*  
19 *ity;*

20           (3) *the Government of Guatemala is actively*  
21 *working with the United Nations to resolve legal im-*  
22 *pediments to the establishment of the Commission for*  
23 *the Investigation of Illegal Groups and Clandestine*  
24 *Security Organizations (CICLACS), so that CICLACS*  
25 *can effectively accomplish its mission of investigating*

1 *and bringing to justice illegal groups and members of*  
2 *clandestine security organizations;*

3 *(4) the Government of Guatemala is continuing*  
4 *its efforts to make its military budget process trans-*  
5 *parent and accessible to civilian authorities and to*  
6 *the public of present and past expenditures;*

7 *(5) the Government of Guatemala has committed*  
8 *to facilitate the prompt establishment of an office in*  
9 *Guatemala of the United Nations High Commissioner*  
10 *for Human Rights; and*

11 *(6) the Government of Guatemala is taking steps*  
12 *to increase its efforts to combat narcotics trafficking*  
13 *and organized crime.*

14 *WAR CRIMES IN AFRICA*

15 *SEC. 5080. (a) The Congress recognizes the important*  
16 *contribution that the democratically elected Government of*  
17 *Nigeria has played in fostering stability in West Africa.*

18 *(b) The Congress reaffirms its support for the efforts*  
19 *of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda*  
20 *(ICTR) and the Special Court for Sierra Leone (SCSL) to*  
21 *bring to justice individuals responsible for war crimes and*  
22 *crimes against humanity in a timely manner.*

23 *(c) Funds appropriated by this Act, including funds*  
24 *for debt restructuring, may be made available for assistance*  
25 *to the central government of a country in which individuals*  
26 *indicted by ICTR and SCSL are credibly alleged to be liv-*

1 *ing, if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the*  
2 *Committees on Appropriations that such government is co-*  
3 *operating with ICTR and SCSL, including the surrender*  
4 *and transfer of indictees in a timely manner: Provided,*  
5 *That this subsection shall not apply to assistance provided*  
6 *under section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or*  
7 *to project assistance under title II of this Act: Provided fur-*  
8 *ther, That the United States shall use its voice and vote*  
9 *in the United Nations Security Council to fully support ef-*  
10 *forts by ICTR and SCSL to bring to justice individuals*  
11 *indicted by such tribunals in a timely manner.*

12 *(d) The prohibition in subsection (c) may be waived*  
13 *on a country by country basis if the President determines*  
14 *that doing so is in the national security interest of the*  
15 *United States: Provided, That prior to exercising such*  
16 *waiver authority, the President shall submit a report to the*  
17 *Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if nec-*  
18 *essary, on (1) the steps being taken to obtain the cooperation*  
19 *of the government in surrendering the indictee in question*  
20 *to SCSL or ICTR; (2) a strategy for bringing the indictee*  
21 *before ICTR or SCSL; and (3) the justification for exer-*  
22 *cising the waiver authority.*

23 *ADMISSION OF REFUGEES*

24 *SEC. 5081. (a) The Secretary of State shall utilize pri-*  
25 *ivate voluntary organizations with expertise in the protec-*

1 *tion needs of refugees in the processing of refugees overseas*  
2 *for admission and resettlement to the United States, and*  
3 *shall utilize such agencies in addition to the United Nations*  
4 *High Commissioner for Refugees in the identification and*  
5 *referral of refugees.*

6       *(b) The Secretary of State should maintain a system*  
7 *for accepting referrals of appropriate candidates for reset-*  
8 *tlement from local private, voluntary organizations and*  
9 *work to ensure that particularly vulnerable refugee groups*  
10 *receive special consideration for admission into the United*  
11 *States, including—*

- 12           *(1) long-stayers in countries of first asylum;*  
13           *(2) unaccompanied refugee minors;*  
14           *(3) refugees outside traditional camp settings;*  
15       *and*  
16           *(4) refugees in woman-headed households.*

17       *(c) The Secretary of State shall give special consider-*  
18 *ation to—*

- 19           *(1) refugees of all nationalities who have close*  
20 *family ties to citizens and residents of the United*  
21 *States; and*  
22           *(2) other groups of refugees who are of special*  
23 *concern to the United States.*

24       *(d) Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment*  
25 *of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to*



1 *the Committees on Appropriations describing the steps that*  
2 *have been taken to implement this section.*

3 *CODE OF CONDUCT*

4 *SEC. 5082. (a) None of the funds made available by*  
5 *title II under the heading “Migration and Refugee Assist-*  
6 *ance” or “Transition Initiatives” to provide assistance to*  
7 *refugees or internally displaced persons may be provided*  
8 *to an organization that has failed to adopt a code of conduct*  
9 *consistent with the Inter-Agency Standing Committee Task*  
10 *Force on Protection From Sexual Exploitation and Abuse*  
11 *in Humanitarian Crises six core principles for the protec-*  
12 *tion of beneficiaries of humanitarian assistance.*

13 *(b) In administering the amounts made available for*  
14 *the accounts described in subsection (a), the Secretary of*  
15 *State and Administrator of the United States Agency for*  
16 *International Development shall incorporate specific poli-*  
17 *cies and programs for the purpose of identifying specific*  
18 *needs of, and particular threats to, women and children at*  
19 *the various stages of humanitarian emergencies, especially*  
20 *at the onset of such emergency.*

21 *DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY*

22 *SEC. 5083. Funds appropriated by this Act to carry*  
23 *out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be*  
24 *used, in addition to funds otherwise available for such pur-*  
25 *poses, for the cost (including the support costs) of individ-*  
26 *uals detailed to or employed by the United States Agency*

1 *for International Development whose primary responsi-*  
2 *bility is to carry out programs to address natural or man-*  
3 *made disasters or programs under the heading “Transition*  
4 *Initiatives”.*

5 *DENIAL OF VISAS TO CORRUPT OFFICIALS*

6 *SEC. 5084. Not later than 60 days after enactment of*  
7 *this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to*  
8 *the Committees on Appropriations setting forth procedures*  
9 *and guidelines for (1) implementing the President’s Procla-*  
10 *mation dated January 12, 2004, which established a policy*  
11 *of denying entry into the United States to corrupt current*  
12 *and former public officials and certain members of their*  
13 *families; and (2) for making public the names of those indi-*  
14 *viduals who have been denied entry as a result of such Proc-*  
15 *lamation.*

16 *ASSISTANCE FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE*

17 *SEC. 5085. Of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
18 *under the headings “Development Assistance” and “Eco-*  
19 *nomie Support Fund”, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be*  
20 *made available for programs and activities to assist victims*  
21 *of torture and cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment, in-*  
22 *cluding for centers for victims of torture that provide serv-*  
23 *ices consistent with the goals of the Torture Victims Relief*  
24 *Reauthorization Act of 1999.*

1            *UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL*  
2            *DEVELOPMENT PILOT MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE*

3            *SEC. 5086. (a) PILOT ACTIVITIES.—Subject to sub-*  
4            *section (b), the Administrator of the United States Agency*  
5            *for International Development may use up to \$25,000,000*  
6            *of the funds appropriated to carry out part I of the Foreign*  
7            *Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated to*  
8            *carry out the Support for East European Democracy*  
9            *(SEED) Act of 1989, to pay administrative costs for fiscal*  
10           *year 2005, including salary, benefits, allowances, and over-*  
11           *seas support costs of employees, of up to 2 overseas missions*  
12           *or offices of the agency.*

13           *(b) CONDITIONS.—*

14           *(1) The authority of subsection (a) may be exer-*  
15           *cised only if the Administrator submits a plan ap-*  
16           *proved by the Office of Management and Budget and*  
17           *the Department of State to the Committees on Appro-*  
18           *priations, that—*

19           *(A) identifies the overseas missions or offices*  
20           *for which this authority will be exercised, and*  
21           *explains the process by which these missions or*  
22           *offices were selected;*

23           *(B) contains separate estimates of the ad-*  
24           *ministrative costs for fiscal year 2005 of the dif-*  
25           *ferent types of project assistance and nonproject*

1           *assistance programs administered by such mis-*  
2           *sion or office; and*

3                   *(C) describes the bases for such estimates.*

4           *(2) Subsequent reports shall be submitted to the*  
5           *Committees on Appropriations by the Administrator*  
6           *at least every 60 days until January 15, 2006 to de-*  
7           *scribe any changes made to the plan as originally*  
8           *submitted or later modified.*

9           *(c) INITIAL CHARGES.—Funds appropriated under the*  
10          *heading “Operating Expenses of the United States Agency*  
11          *for International Development” for fiscal year 2005 may*  
12          *be initially charged for the purposes of this section.*

13                   *UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL*  
14                   *DEVELOPMENT HIRING AUTHORITY*

15          *SEC. 5087. (a) USE OF PROGRAM FUNDS.—Up to*  
16          *\$12,500,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry*  
17          *out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of*  
18          *1961 may be transferred to and consolidated with funds ap-*  
19          *propriated under the heading, “Operating Expenses of the*  
20          *United States Agency for International Development”*  
21          *(USAID), and used by USAID to appoint and employ full-*  
22          *time Civil Service and full-time Foreign Service personnel,*  
23          *including to pay the costs of salaries, benefits, and allow-*  
24          *ances of such personnel: Provided, That the authority of this*  
25          *section may be used to appoint and employ not more than*  
26          *50 individuals.*

1       (b) *CONDITIONS.—The authority of this section—*

2             (1) *may not be used until USAID completes a*  
3 *comprehensive workforce analysis that is approved by*  
4 *the USAID Administrator and submitted to the Office*  
5 *of Management and Budget and the Office of Per-*  
6 *sonnel Management;*

7             (2) *may only be used to meet shortages in tech-*  
8 *anical skill areas identified in the approved workforce*  
9 *analysis;*

10            (3) *may only be used to the extent that an equiv-*  
11 *alent number of positions that are filled by personal*  
12 *service contractors or other employees of USAID, who*  
13 *are compensated with funds appropriated by this Act*  
14 *to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assist-*  
15 *ance Act of 1961, are eliminated; and*

16            (4) *may only be exercised after notification of*  
17 *the Committees on Appropriations and the Office of*  
18 *Management and Budget.*

19            *CERTAIN CLAIMS FOR EXPROPRIATION BY THE*

20                    *GOVERNMENT OF NICARAGUA*

21            *SEC. 5088. Section 527 of the Foreign Relations Au-*  
22 *thorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (22 U.S.C.*  
23 *2370(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following*  
24 *new subsection:*

25            “(i) *CERTAIN CLAIMS FOR EXPROPRIATION BY THE*  
26 *GOVERNMENT OF NICARAGUA.—*

1           “(1) Any action of the types set forth in sub-  
2           paragraphs (A), (B), and (C) of subsection (a)(1) that  
3           was taken by the Government of Nicaragua during  
4           the period beginning on January 1, 1956, and ending  
5           on January 9, 2002, shall not be considered in imple-  
6           menting the prohibition under subsection (a) unless  
7           the action has been presented in accordance with the  
8           procedure set forth in paragraph (2).

9           “(2) An action shall be deemed presented for  
10          purposes of paragraph (1) if it is—

11                   “(A) in writing; and

12                   “(B) received by the United States Depart-  
13                   ment of State on or before 120 days after the  
14                   date specified in paragraph (3) at—

15                           “(i) the headquarters of the United  
16                           States Department of State in Washington,  
17                           D.C.; or,

18                           “(ii) the Embassy of the United States  
19                           of America to Nicaragua.

20          “(3) The date to which paragraph (2) refers is  
21          a date after enactment of this subsection that is speci-  
22          fied by the Secretary of State, in the Secretary’s dis-  
23          cretion, in a notice published in the Federal Reg-  
24          ister.”.

1        *OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION AND*  
2            *EXPORT-IMPORT BANK RESTRICTIONS*

3        *SEC. 5089. (a) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS BY*  
4 *OPIIC.—None of the funds made available in this Act may*  
5 *be used by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation to*  
6 *insure, reinsure, guarantee, or finance any investment in*  
7 *connection with a project involving the mining, polishing*  
8 *or other processing, or sale of diamonds in a country that*  
9 *fails to meet the requirements of subsection (c).*

10        *(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS BY THE EXPORT-*  
11 *IMPORT BANK.—None of the funds made available in this*  
12 *Act may be used by the Export-Import Bank of the United*  
13 *States to guarantee, insure, extend credit, or participate in*  
14 *an extension of credit in connection with the export of any*  
15 *goods to a country for use in an enterprise involving the*  
16 *mining, polishing or other processing, or sale of diamonds*  
17 *in a country that fails to meet the requirements of sub-*  
18 *section (c).*

19        *(c) REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements referred to in*  
20 *subsections (a) and (b) are that the country concerned is*  
21 *implementing the recommendations, obligations and re-*  
22 *quirements developed by the Kimberley Process on conflict*  
23 *diamonds.*

24                                    *SECURITY IN ASIA*

25        *SEC. 5090. (a) Of the funds appropriated under the*  
26 *heading “Foreign Military Financing Program”, not less*

1 *than the following amounts shall be made available to en-*  
2 *hance security in Asia, consistent with democratic prin-*  
3 *ciples and the rule of law—*

4           (1) *\$55,000,000 for assistance for the Phil-*  
5 *ippines;*

6           (2) *\$6,000,000 for assistance for Indonesia;*

7           (3) *\$2,000,000 for assistance for Bangladesh;*

8           (4) *\$1,500,000 for assistance for the Democratic*  
9 *Republic of Timor-Leste;*

10          (5) *\$2,000,000 for assistance for Mongolia;*

11          (6) *\$5,000,000 for assistance for Nepal;*

12          (7) *\$2,500,000 for assistance for Thailand;*

13          (8) *\$1,000,000 for assistance for Sri Lanka;*

14          (9) *\$1,000,000 for assistance for Cambodia;*

15          (10) *\$500,000 for assistance for Fiji; and*

16          (11) *\$250,000 for assistance for Tonga.*

17          **(b)** *Funds made available for assistance for Indonesia*  
18 *pursuant to subsection (a) may be made available notwith-*  
19 *standing section 5075 of this Act: Provided, That such funds*  
20 *may only be made available to the Indonesian navy for the*  
21 *purposes of enhancing maritime security: Provided further,*  
22 *That sections 5075(a)(1) and (4) of this Act shall apply*  
23 *with respect to the Indonesia navy for purposes of this sec-*  
24 *tion: Provided further, That such funds shall only be made*



1 *available subject to the regular notification procedures of*  
2 *the Committees on Appropriations.*

3 *(c) Funds made available for assistance for Cambodia*  
4 *pursuant to subsection (a) shall be made available notwith-*  
5 *standing section 5054 of this Act: Provided, That such funds*  
6 *shall only be made available subject to the regular notifica-*  
7 *tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

8 *(d) Funds made available for assistance for Nepal pur-*  
9 *suant to subsection (a) may be made available if the Sec-*  
10 *retary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations*  
11 *that the Government of Nepal is: (1) complying promptly*  
12 *with habeas corpus orders issued by the Supreme Court of*  
13 *Nepal, including all outstanding orders; (2) cooperating*  
14 *with the National Human Rights Commission of Nepal to*  
15 *resolve all cases of disappearances; and (3) granting the Na-*  
16 *tional Human Rights Commission of Nepal unimpeded ac-*  
17 *cess to places of detention: Provided, That the Secretary of*  
18 *State may waive the requirements of this subsection if he*  
19 *determines and reports to the Committees on Appropria-*  
20 *tions that to do so is in the security interests of the United*  
21 *States.*

22 *COOPERATION WITH CUBA ON COUNTER-NARCOTICS*

23 *MATTERS*

24 *SEC. 5091. (a) Subject to subsection (b), of the funds*  
25 *appropriated under the heading "International Narcotics*  
26 *Control and Law Enforcement", \$5,000,000 should be made*

1 *available for the purposes of preliminary work by the De-*  
2 *partment of State, or such other entity as the Secretary of*  
3 *State may designate, to establish cooperation with appro-*  
4 *priate agencies of the Government of Cuba on counter-nar-*  
5 *cotics matters, including matters relating to cooperation,*  
6 *coordination, and mutual assistance in the interdiction of*  
7 *illicit drugs being transported through Cuba airspace or*  
8 *over Cuba waters.*

9 *(b) The amount in subsection (a) shall not be available*  
10 *if the President certifies that—*

11 *(1) Cuba does not have in place appropriate pro-*  
12 *cedures to protect against the loss of innocent life in*  
13 *the air and on the ground in connection with the*  
14 *interdiction of illegal drugs; and*

15 *(2) there is evidence of involvement of the Gov-*  
16 *ernment of Cuba in drug trafficking.*

17 *HIPC DEBT REDUCTION AND TRUST FUND*

18 *SEC. 5092. (a) Section 801(b)(1) of Public Law 106–*  
19 *429 is amended—*

20 *(1) by inserting “(i)” after “appropriated”; and*

21 *(2) by inserting before the period “; and (ii) for*  
22 *fiscal years 2004–2006, not more than \$150,000,000,*  
23 *for purposes of additional United States contributions*  
24 *to the HIPC Trust Fund administered by the Bank,*  
25 *which are authorized to remain available until ex-*  
26 *pended”.*





1           (1) *in the first proviso, striking “10 percent”*  
2           *and inserting in lieu thereof “20 percent”; and*

3           (2) *in the first proviso, striking “by more than*  
4           *20 percent” and inserting in lieu thereof “by more*  
5           *than 30 percent”.*

6           (c) *Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the*  
7           *Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized to*  
8           *undertake any program authorized by title IV of the For-*  
9           *ign Assistance Act of 1961 in Iraq: Provided, That funds*  
10           *made available pursuant to the authority of this section*  
11           *shall be subject to the regular reprogramming notification*  
12           *procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.*

13           COMPLIANCE WITH THE ALGIERS AGREEMENTS

14           SEC. 5096. *None of the funds appropriated by this Act*  
15           *may be made available for assistance for the central Gov-*  
16           *ernments of Ethiopia or Eritrea unless the Secretary of*  
17           *State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropria-*  
18           *tions that such government is taking steps to comply with*  
19           *the terms of the Algiers Agreements: Provided, That this sec-*  
20           *tion shall not apply to democracy, rule of law, child sur-*  
21           *vival and health, basic education, and agriculture pro-*  
22           *grams.*

23           NORTH KOREA AND BURMA

24           SEC. 5097. *None of the funds made available in this*  
25           *Act or prior Acts making appropriations for foreign oper-*  
26           *ations, export financing, and related programs as a United*

1 *States contribution to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tu-*  
2 *berculosis and Malaria may be made available for assist-*  
3 *ance for the Government of North Korea or the State Peace*  
4 *and Development Council in Burma, or affiliated groups*  
5 *and organizations.*

6

## THAILAND

7 *SEC. 5098. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act that*  
8 *are available for the central Government of Thailand may*  
9 *be made available if the Secretary of State determines and*  
10 *reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the cen-*  
11 *tral Government of Thailand (1) supports the advancement*  
12 *of democracy in Burma; (2) is not hampering the delivery*  
13 *of humanitarian and other assistance to people in Thailand*  
14 *who have fled Burma; and (3) is not forcibly repatriating*  
15 *Burmese to Burma.*

16 *(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), of the funds appro-*  
17 *priated by this Act, not less than \$4,000,000 shall be made*  
18 *available to promote democracy and human rights in Thai-*  
19 *land, and not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made available*  
20 *to promote and protect an independent media in Thailand.*

21 *(c) The Secretary of State may waive subsection (a)*  
22 *if he determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-*  
23 *priations that to do so is in the national security interest*  
24 *of the United States.*

1 *ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS RELATED TO MULTILATERAL*  
2 *DEVELOPMENT BANKS*

3 *SEC. 5099. (a) Section 1307 of the International Fi-*  
4 *ancial Institutions Act (22 U.S.C. 262m-7) is amended—*  
5 *(1) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the fol-*  
6 *lowing:*

7 *“(a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED BEFORE FAVORABLE*  
8 *VOTE ON PROPOSAL.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall*  
9 *instruct the United States Executive Director of each multi-*  
10 *lateral development bank not to vote in favor of any pro-*  
11 *posal (including but not limited to any kind of proposed*  
12 *loan, credit, grant, guarantee, or policy) which would result*  
13 *or be likely to result in a significant impact on the environ-*  
14 *ment, unless the Secretary, after consultation with the Sec-*  
15 *retary of State and the Administrators of the United States*  
16 *Agency for International Development and the Environ-*  
17 *mental Protection Agency, determines that for at least 120*  
18 *days before the date of the vote—*

19 *“(1) an assessment analyzing the environmental*  
20 *impacts of the proposal, including associated and cu-*  
21 *mulative impacts, and of alternatives to the proposal,*  
22 *has been completed by the borrower or the bank, and*  
23 *has been made available to the board of directors of*  
24 *the bank;*

1           “(2) *the assessment (or a comprehensive sum-*  
2           *mary of the assessment) and copies of any related*  
3           *draft loan, credit, grant, guarantee, or policy (with*  
4           *proprietary information redacted) have been made*  
5           *available to the bank, affected groups, and local non-*  
6           *governmental organizations; and*

7           “(3) *environment and development agencies of*  
8           *the member countries of the bank are notified that the*  
9           *assessment (or a comprehensive summary of the as-*  
10          *essment) and any related draft loan, credit, grant,*  
11          *guarantee, or policy are available on the bank’s*  
12          *website.”; and*

13          (2) *by striking subsection (g) and inserting the fol-*  
14          *lowing:*

15          “(g) *MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT BANK DE-*  
16          *FINED.—In this title, the term ‘multilateral development*  
17          *bank’ means the International Bank for Reconstruction and*  
18          *Development, the European Bank for Reconstruction and*  
19          *Development, the International Development Association,*  
20          *the International Finance Corporation, the Multilateral In-*  
21          *vestment Guarantee Agency, the African Development*  
22          *Bank, the African Development Fund, the Asian Develop-*  
23          *ment Bank, the North American Development Bank, the*  
24          *Inter-American Development Bank, the Inter-American In-*  
25          *vestment Corporation, any other institution (other than the*



1 *International Monetary Fund) specified in section*  
2 *1701(c)(2), and any subsidiary of any such institution, and*  
3 *in section 1504, the term ‘multilateral development institu-*  
4 *tion’ includes the North American Development Bank and*  
5 *any such subsidiary.”*

6 *(b) Section 1303(b) of the International Financial In-*  
7 *stitutions Act (22 U.S.C. 262m–7) is amended by striking*  
8 *“International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,*  
9 *the Inter-American Development Bank, the Asian Develop-*  
10 *ment Bank, and the African Development Bank” and in-*  
11 *serting in lieu thereof “multilateral development banks”.*

12 *(c) Not more than 180 days after the date of enactment*  
13 *of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall issue tem-*  
14 *porary regulations to implement title XIII of the Inter-*  
15 *national Financial Institutions Act, as amended, and, after*  
16 *public notice and comment, final regulations not more than*  
17 *one year thereafter.*

18 *VIETNAMESE REFUGEES*

19 *SEC. 5100. (a) ELIGIBILITY FOR IN-COUNTRY REF-*  
20 *UGEE PROCESSING IN VIETNAM.—For purposes of eligi-*  
21 *bility for in-country refugee processing for nationals of*  
22 *Vietnam during fiscal years 2004 and 2005, an alien de-*  
23 *scribed in subsection (b) shall be considered to be a refugee*  
24 *of special humanitarian concern to the United States (with-*  
25 *in the meaning of section 207 of the Immigration and Na-*  
26 *tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1157)) and shall be admitted to the*

1 *United States for resettlement if the alien would be admis-*  
2 *sible as an immigrant under the Immigration and Nation-*  
3 *ality Act (except as provided in section 207(c)(3) of that*  
4 *Act).*

5 (b) *ALIENS COVERED.*—*An alien described in this sub-*  
6 *section is an alien who—*

7 (1) *is the son or daughter of a qualified national;*

8 (2) *is 21 years of age or older; and*

9 (3) *was unmarried as of the date of acceptance*  
10 *of the alien’s parent for resettlement under the Or-*  
11 *derly Departure Program or through the United*  
12 *States Consulate General in Ho Chi Minh City.*

13 (c) *QUALIFIED NATIONAL.*—*The term “qualified na-*  
14 *tional” in subsection (b)(1) means a national of Vietnam*  
15 *who—*

16 (1)(A) *was formerly interned in a re-education*  
17 *camp in Vietnam by the Government of the Socialist*  
18 *Republic of Vietnam; or*

19 (B) *is the widow or widower of an individual*  
20 *described in subparagraph (A);*

21 (2)(A) *qualified for refugee processing under the*  
22 *Orderly Departure Program re-education subpro-*  
23 *gram; and*

1           (B) is or was accepted under the Orderly Departure Program or through the United States Consulate General in Ho Chi Minh City—

2                   (i) for resettlement as a refugee; or

3                   (ii) for admission to the United States as an immediate relative immigrant; and

4           (3)(A) is presently maintaining a residence in the United States or whose surviving spouse is presently maintaining such a residence; or

5           (B) was approved for refugee resettlement or immigrant visa processing and is awaiting departure formalities from Vietnam or whose surviving spouse is awaiting such departure formalities.

6                   EXTRACTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

7           SEC. 5101. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury shall inform the managements of the international financial institutions and the public that it is the policy of the United States that any assistance by such institutions (including but not limited to any loan, credit, grant, or guarantee) for the extraction and export of oil, gas, coal, timber, or other natural resource should not be provided unless the government of the country has in place or is taking the necessary steps to establish functioning systems for (1) accurately accounting for revenues and expenditures in connection with the extraction and export of the type of natural resource to be extracted or exported; (2) the independent au-

1 *diting of such accounts and the widespread public dissemi-*  
2 *nation of the audits; and (3) verifying government receipts*  
3 *against company payments including widespread dissemi-*  
4 *nation of such payment information in a manner that does*  
5 *not create competitive disadvantage or disclose proprietary*  
6 *information.*

7 *(b) Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this*  
8 *Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit a report*  
9 *to the Committees on Appropriations describing, for each*  
10 *international financial institution, the amount and type of*  
11 *assistance provided, by country, for the extraction and ex-*  
12 *port of oil, gas, coal, timber, or other national resource since*  
13 *September 30, 2004.*

14 *ASSISTANCE FOR FOREIGN NONGOVERNMENTAL*  
15 *ORGANIZATIONS*

16 *SEC. 5102. Notwithstanding any other provision of*  
17 *law, regulation, or policy, in determining eligibility for as-*  
18 *sistance authorized under part I of the Foreign Assistance*  
19 *Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.), foreign nongovern-*  
20 *mental organizations—*

21 *(1) shall not be ineligible for such assistance sole-*  
22 *ly on the basis of health or medical services including*  
23 *counseling and referral services, provided by such or-*  
24 *ganizations with non-United States Government*  
25 *funds if such services do not violate the laws of the*  
26 *country in which they are being provided and would*



1 *quirement, as defined in S. Con. Res. 95 (108th Congress),*  
2 *is transmitted by the President to the Congress.*

3 *(d) If the President does not submit an official budget*  
4 *request required by subsection (c) within 30 days of enact-*  
5 *ment of the Act, the funds made available under this section*  
6 *shall revert back to the “Iraq Relief and Reconstruction*  
7 *Fund” of Public Law 108–106.*

8 *(e) It is the Sense of the Senate that the transfer au-*  
9 *thority that Congress included under chapter 2 of title II*  
10 *of Public Law 108–106, which authorized the transfer of*  
11 *up to 0.5 percent from funds made available under Chapter*  
12 *2 for Sudan, should be triggered to provide funds to address*  
13 *the humanitarian disaster in Darfur, Sudan and region.*

14 *ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR THE GLOBAL FUND TO FIGHT*  
15 *AIDS, TUBERCULOSIS AND MALARIA*

16 *SEC. 5104. In addition, \$150,000,000 is appropriated*  
17 *for “Child Survival and Health Programs Fund”, which*  
18 *shall be made available for a United States contribution*  
19 *to the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Ma-*  
20 *laria, in accordance with the provisions applicable to the*  
21 *Fund under that heading in this Act: Provided, That funds*  
22 *appropriated by this section are designated by the Congress*  
23 *as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 402 of*  
24 *S. Con. Res. 95 (108th Congress), as made applicable to*  
25 *the House of Representatives by H. Res. 649 (108th Con-*  
26 *gress) and applicable to the Senate by section 14007 of Pub-*

1 *lic Law 108–287: Provided further, That such funds shall*  
2 *be divided evenly between malaria control programs and*  
3 *HIV/AIDS drug procurement and treatment: Provided fur-*  
4 *ther, That the malaria funds shall be only used in low in-*  
5 *come and least developed countries for grants (to be award-*  
6 *ed through competitive procedures) for country malaria*  
7 *control programs in which not less than 50 percent of the*  
8 *grant amounts shall support indoor residual spraying*  
9 *interventions: Provided further, That no user fees or other*  
10 *fees may be charged by the government of a country con-*  
11 *cerned under a program funded utilizing such amount for*  
12 *any malaria intervention under such program: Provided*  
13 *further, That none of the funds appropriated by this section*  
14 *shall be expended for assistance for Burma or for any coun-*  
15 *try officially designated by the United States Department*  
16 *of State as a state sponsor of terrorism.*

17 *SUPPORT FOR AFRICAN UNION MISSION IN DARFUR, SUDAN*

18 *SEC. 5105. (a) In addition, \$75,000,000 is appro-*  
19 *priated to the Department of State to carry out the provi-*  
20 *sions of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961*  
21 *for the purpose of providing equipment, logistical, finan-*  
22 *cial, material, and other resources necessary to support the*  
23 *rapid expansion of the African Union mission in Darfur,*  
24 *Sudan.*

25 *(b) The entire amount in subsection (a) is designated*  
26 *as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 402 of*

1 *S. Con. Res. 95 (108th Congress), as made applicable to*  
2 *the House of Representatives by H. Res. 649 (108th Con-*  
3 *gress) and applicable to the Senate by section 14007 of Pub-*  
4 *lic Law 108–287.*

5 *(c) That such amount shall be available only to the*  
6 *extent that an official budget request for \$75,000,000 that*  
7 *includes designation of the amount as an emergency re-*  
8 *quirement, as defined in S. Con. Res. 95 (108th Congress),*  
9 *as made applicable to the Senate by section 14007 of Public*  
10 *Law 108–287, is transmitted by the President to the Con-*  
11 *gress.*

12 *IMPROVING SECURITY IN HAITI*

13 *SEC. 5106. (a) Congress makes the following findings:*

14 *(1) Haiti is important to the national security*  
15 *interests of the United States.*

16 *(2) The United States has contributed significant*  
17 *assistance to support the political, economic and so-*  
18 *cial development of Haiti with limited and uneven re-*  
19 *sults.*

20 *(3) The Haitian people are currently suffering*  
21 *from extreme poverty, threats from armed groups who*  
22 *control large areas of the country, and violations of*  
23 *human rights, including kidnappings.*

24 *(4) As of September 22, 2004, Tropical Storm*  
25 *Jeanne killed more than 1,000 people, with many*  
26 *hundreds remaining missing, in Gonaives and other*



1        *areas of Haiti, and caused severe destruction of prop-*  
2        *erty.*

3            *(5) The Interim Government of Haiti under*  
4        *Prime Minister Gerard Latortue is attempting to ini-*  
5        *tiate much needed reforms and bring political sta-*  
6        *bility to the country prior to the reintroduction of an-*  
7        *ticipated democratically-elected governance in 2005.*

8            *(6) On July 19–20, 2004, the international com-*  
9        *munity pledged \$1,085,000,000 in assistance for*  
10       *Haiti, including \$230,000,000 from the United*  
11       *States.*

12           *(7) The immediate challenges facing Haiti are*  
13       *(a) addressing the insecurity and instability caused*  
14       *by armed groups who are undermining the ability of*  
15       *the Interim Government of Haiti to combat poverty*  
16       *and create the conditions for free and fair elections;*  
17       *(b) establishing the rule of law; and (c) economic re-*  
18       *activation and job creation.*

19           *(8) On April 30, 2004, the United Nations Secu-*  
20       *rity Council authorized the United Nations Stabiliza-*  
21       *tion Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) 6,700 military*  
22       *personnel and 1,622 civilian police personnel, but as*  
23       *of July 31, 2004, only 2,259 military personnel and*  
24       *224 civilian police personnel had been deployed.*

1           (9) *MINUSTAH is essential to efforts to restore*  
2           *stability and security, including countering the ac-*  
3           *tivities of rebels, ex-combatants and other armed*  
4           *groups.*

5           **(b) Congress—**

6           (1) *appreciates the contributions of military and*  
7           *civilian police personnel to MINUSTAH by Brazil*  
8           *and other nations;*

9           (2) *calls upon the Secretary of State to redouble*  
10          *his efforts to encourage contributions of additional*  
11          *personnel to MINUSTAH;*

12          (3) *calls upon MINUSTAH to assertively fulfill*  
13          *its mandate under Chapter VII of the United Nations*  
14          *Charter to “ensure a secure and stable environment*  
15          *within which the constitutional and political process*  
16          *in Haiti can take place”, by confronting and resolv-*  
17          *ing security threats to the Interim Government of*  
18          *Haiti and the people of Haiti;*

19          (4) *calls upon the United States and the inter-*  
20          *national community, including the United Nations*  
21          *and the Organization of American States, to expedite*  
22          *the disbursement of sufficient assistance to enable the*  
23          *Interim Government of Haiti to—*

1           (A) address Haiti's urgent humanitarian  
2 needs, including to assist Haitians affected by  
3 Tropical Storm Jeanne;

4           (B) increase employment and promote eco-  
5 nomic development; and

6           (C) carry out democratic elections in 2005;

7           (5) calls upon the Interim Government of Haiti  
8 to make every effort to ensure that all political parties  
9 can participate fully and freely in the electoral proc-  
10 ess; and

11           (6) notes that the failure to establish a secure  
12 and stable environment and to conduct credible and  
13 inclusive elections will likely result in Haiti's com-  
14 plete transition from a failed state to a criminal  
15 state.

16       *REPORT ON GLOBAL POVERTY AND NATIONAL SECURITY*

17       *SEC. 5107. Not later than 180 days after the date of*  
18 *the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in con-*  
19 *sultation with other relevant Federal agencies, shall submit*  
20 *a report to Congress on the impact of global poverty on*  
21 *the national security of the United States, which shall in-*  
22 *clude: (1) an evaluation of the effects of global poverty on*  
23 *United States efforts to promote democracy, equitable eco-*  
24 *nomie development, and the rule of law in developing coun-*  
25 *tries; (2) a description of the relationship between global*  
26 *poverty and political instability, civil conflict, and inter-*

1 *national terrorism; and (3) recommendations for improving*  
2 *the ability of the United States Government to effectively*  
3 *address the problems in (1) and (2) by combating global*  
4 *poverty, including possible organizational changes within*  
5 *the Federal government.*

6 *REPORT ON EDUCATION REFORM IN PAKISTAN*

7 *SEC. 5108 (a) Not later than 90 days after the date*  
8 *of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit*  
9 *a report to the appropriate congressional committees—*

10 *(1) describing the strategy of the Government of*  
11 *Pakistan to implement education reform in Pakistan,*  
12 *and the strategy of the Government of the United*  
13 *States to assist Pakistan to achieve that objective;*

14 *(2) providing information on the amount of*  
15 *funding—*

16 *(A) obligated and expended by the Govern-*  
17 *ment of Pakistan and the Government of the*  
18 *United States, respectively, for education reform*  
19 *in Pakistan, since January 1, 2002;*

20 *(B) expected to be provided by the Govern-*  
21 *ment of Pakistan and the Government of the*  
22 *United States, respectively, for education reform*  
23 *in Pakistan, including any assistance to be pro-*  
24 *vided by the United States pursuant to the com-*  
25 *mitment of President Bush to provide*

1           \$3,000,000,000 in assistance to Pakistan during  
2           fiscal year 2005 through fiscal year 2009; and  
3           (3) discussing progress made in achieving edu-  
4           cation reform in Pakistan since January 1, 2002.

5           (b) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section—*

6           (1) the term “appropriate congressional commit-  
7           tees” means—

8                   (A) the Committees on Appropriations and  
9                   International Relations of the House of Rep-  
10                  resentatives; and

11                  (B) the Committees on Appropriations and  
12                  Foreign Relations of the Senate;

13           (2) the term “education reform” includes efforts  
14           to expand and improve the secular education system  
15           in Pakistan, and to develop and utilize a moderate  
16           curriculum for private religious schools in Pakistan.

17           *UNITED NATIONS RESOLUTIONS ON ISRAEL*

18           *SEC. 5109. (a) The Senate makes the following find-*  
19           *ings:*

20           (1) *The United Nations General Assembly and*  
21           *United Nations Security Council have over a period*  
22           *of many years engaged in a pattern of enacting meas-*  
23           *ures and resolutions castigating and condemning the*  
24           *state of Israel.*

25           (2) *Despite the myriad of challenges facing the*  
26           *world community, the United Nations General Assem-*

1 *bly has devoted a disproportionate amount of time*  
2 *and resources to castigating Israel.*

3 *(3) During the fifty-seventh session of the United*  
4 *Nations General Assembly, the General Assembly*  
5 *adopted a total of 80 resolutions by roll call vote, 23*  
6 *of which related to Israel and were opposed by the*  
7 *United States.*

8 *(4) The United States has a responsibility to*  
9 *promote fair and equitable treatment of all nations in*  
10 *the context of international organizations, including*  
11 *the United Nations.*

12 *(b) It is the sense of the Senate that the President, the*  
13 *United States Permanent Representative to the United Na-*  
14 *tions, and other appropriate United States officials*  
15 *should—*

16 *(1) work to dissuade member states of the United*  
17 *Nations from voting in support of United Nations*  
18 *General Assembly resolutions that unfairly castigate*  
19 *Israel; and*

20 *(2) promote within the United Nations General*  
21 *Assembly more balanced and constructive approaches*  
22 *to resolving the conflict in the Middle East.*

23 *(c) Section 406(b)(4) of the Foreign Relations Author-*  
24 *ization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101-*  
25 *246; 22 U.S.C. 2414a(b)(4)) is amended by inserting after*



1        *consideration of the recommendations for United*  
2        *States policy made by the United States Commission*  
3        *on International Religious Freedom.*

4        *SUPPORT FOR THE POLITICAL INDEPENDENCE OF LEBANON*

5        *SEC. 5111. (a) The Senate makes the following find-*  
6        *ings:*

7                *(1) The United States has long supported the*  
8                *sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political inde-*  
9                *pendence of Lebanon and the sole and exclusive exer-*  
10               *cise by the Government of Lebanon of national gov-*  
11               *ernmental authority throughout that country.*

12               *(2) The continued presence in Lebanon of non-*  
13               *governmental armed groups and militias, including*  
14               *Hizbollah, prevents the Government of Lebanon from*  
15               *exercising its full sovereignty over all territory in that*  
16               *country.*

17               *(3) The Government of Syria has had a military*  
18               *presence in Lebanon since 1976, and maintains ap-*  
19               *proximately 20,000 troops in Lebanon.*

20               *(4) The Government of Syria continues to violate*  
21               *United Nations Security Council Resolution 520,*  
22               *adopted in 1982, which demands that “all non-Leba-*  
23               *nese forces” leave Lebanon.*

24               *(5) Syria has, since 1979, been labeled by the*  
25               *Department of State as a state sponsor of terrorism.*



1           (6) *President George W. Bush signed an Execu-*  
2 *tive order on May 11, 2004, that implements sanc-*  
3 *tions against the Government of Syria pursuant to*  
4 *the Syria Accountability and Lebanese Sovereignty*  
5 *Restoration Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–175; 22*  
6 *U.S.C. 2151 note).*

7           (7) *United Nations Security Resolution 1559,*  
8 *approved on September 2, 2004, expressed support for*  
9 *a free and fair electoral process in the upcoming pres-*  
10 *idential election in Lebanon conducted according to*  
11 *constitutional rules adopted in Lebanon without for-*  
12 *ign interference or influence.*

13           (8) *On September 3, 2004, the Government of*  
14 *Syria, according to numerous reports, exerted undue*  
15 *influence upon government officials in Lebanon to*  
16 *amend the constitution to extend the term of the*  
17 *President of Lebanon, Emile Lahoud, who is sup-*  
18 *ported by the Government of Syria.*

19           **(b) *It is the sense of the Senate that—***

20           (1) *the United Nations should seek a firm, nego-*  
21 *tiated schedule for the complete withdrawal from Leb-*  
22 *anon of Syria armed forces in order to facilitate the*  
23 *restoration of the sovereignty, territorial integrity,*  
24 *and political independence of Lebanon;*

